

REPORT
ON
CHARITY HOSPITAL
OF LOUISIANA
AT
NEW ORLEANS

JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963



LEO J. KERNE, M.D.
DIRECTOR

127



HIS EXCELLENCY JIMMIE H. DAVIS
Governor of Louisiana and Ex-Officio President Board of Administrators



LEO J. KERNE, M.D.
Director



JOHN W. BOWEN
Vice President



LOUIS E. THOMAS, JR.



IRVIN J. G. JANSSEN



GEORGE VAN KUREN



RHODES J. SPEDALE, M.D.



DON L. PETERSON, M.D.



GILBERT C. TOMSKEY, M.D.



DAVID J. VIAL, M.D.



THOMAS BETHUNE



THOMAS C. NUGENT



SAM J. ARCURI



STERLING J. ROBICHAUX



WELDON TALLEY



ROBERT F. AZAR



WILLARD A. ELLENDER, M.D.



MARTIN O. MILLER, M.D.



Aerial View of Charity Hospital Group (Circled) Made in 1940

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1963

His Excellency Governor Jimmie H. Davis, Ex-Officio President
Honorable John W. Bowen, Vice President
Honorable Leo J. Kerne, M.D., Director

Honorable Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
Honorable Robert F. Azar, M.D.
Honorable Irvin J. G. Janssen
Honorable George Van Kuren
Honorable Rhodes J. Spedale, M.D.
Honorable Don L. Peterson, M.D.
Honorable Gilbert C. Tomskey, M.D.
Honorable David J. Vial, M.D.
Honorable Thomas J. Bethune
Honorable Thomas C. Nugent
Honorable Sam J. Arcuri
Honorable Sterling J. Robichaux
Honorable Weldon Talley
Honorable Willard A. Ellender, M.D.
Honorable M. O. Miller, M.D.

COMMITTEES

Finance

Irvin J. G. Janssen, Chairman
Rhodes J. Spedale, M.D.
Thomas C. Nugent
John W. Bowen
Weldon Talley

House

Louis E. Thomas, Jr., Chairman
Thomas C. Nugent
George Van Kuren
David J. Vial, M.D.
Sam J. Arcuri
John W. Bowen
Sterling J. Robichaux

Medical

A. N. Sam Houston, M.D., Chairman
John W. Bowen
M. O. Miller, M.D.
Donald L. Peterson, D.D.S.
Rhodes J. Spedale, M.D.
David J. Vial, M.D.
Gilbert C. Tomskey, M.D.
Willard A. Ellender, M.D.

Personnel

John W. Bowen, Chairman
A. N. Sam Houston, M.D.
Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
Irvin J. G. Janssen

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ANNUAL REPORT
FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963

INDEX

	Page
Board of Administrators	7
Departmental Staff	9
Resident Staff	12
Intern Staff	20
Visiting Staff	23
LSU Division	23
Tulane Division	29
Vice Chairman and Directors' Joint Report	38
Accounting Department (Comments on Operations)	40
Personnel Department	87
Ambulance Report	88
Sisters' Divisions:	
Director's Report	92
Nursing Service	93
Dietary Report	97
Housekeeping Department	102
Out-Patient Department	104
School of Nursing	109
Operating Rooms	112
Contagious Unit	115
Therapeutic Radiology	116
Diagnostic Radiology	117
Surgical Pathology	118
Physical Therapy Department	129
Electrocardiograph Department	132
Electroencephalography Department (Brain Wave Station)	133
Lung Station	134
Obstetrics	135
Tumor Registry	137
Medical Record Library	140
Intake Department	150
Social Service Department	153
Hospital Guild	156
Reclaimed Gauze Unit	158
Classes for Hospitalized Convalescent Children	159
Engineering Department	160
Pharmacy Department	162
Premature Infant Care	165
Maintenance Department	167

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1963

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Leo J. Kerne, M.D., Director
Louis Burroughs, M.D., Assistant Director
Pierre A. Espenan, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director for Surgery
Norman C. Nelson, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director for Surgery
A. P. Richard, II, Administrative Assistant to Director
Weldon Talley, Secretary-Treasurer

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Charles C. Sturtevant, Director

TRAFFIC AND INFORMATION

Charles S. Pique, Jr., Building Service Superintendent

BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

Charles C. Thrascher, Manager

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

William H. Sutherland, Manager

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

C. J. Allain, Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director
Certificate American Board of Pathology: Pathologic
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
Al Hunt, M.D., Associate Pathologist

DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY

Manuel Garcia, M.D., Radiologist
J. V. Schlosser, M.D., Associate Radiologist

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—(Continued)

DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Charles M. Nice, Jr., M.D., Radiologist
Ramon Mouton, M.D., Assistant Radiologist

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

E. Tharp Posey, M.D., Director

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Louis Levy, III, M.D., Director

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Nathan H. Polmer, M.D., Director
Mary Bacharach, R.P.T., Supervisor

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA

John Adriani, M.D., Director

LUNG STATION

John H. Seabury, M.D., Director

PREMATURE INFANT CARE CENTER

W. T. Newsom, M.D., Medical Director

POLIOMYELITIS CENTER

Evelyn Gourley, R.N., Assistant Supervisor

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

Eddie V. Cooksey, Librarian

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Marigayle Hart, Director

PHARMACY

Sylvia Ching Bing, Chief Pharmacist

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—(Continued)

ADMITTING ROOMS

Margaret Carré, Clerical Supervisor

SISTERS' DIVISION

Sister Alphonsa, R.N., B.S.

NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Sister Regis, R.N., Director (deceased 4-1-62)
Willie Mask, R.N., Assistant Director

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Lenore Andries, R.N., Assistant Supervisor

ADMITTING, EMERGENCY AND OBSERVATION ROOMS

Sister Edith, R.N., Supervisor

OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

Sister Andrea, R.N.
Sister Mary Louise, R.N.

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Sister Margaret Mary, R.N., Supervisor

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

Clyde Moore, Director

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Sister Clarisse, R.N., Director

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Sister Blanche, R.N., M.S., Director

OFFICERS OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF AND CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Malter A. Salatch, M.D., Ex-Officio Member and President (Deceased)
 Charles C. Sprague, M.D., Acting President from March 1963 to
 October 1963 and Secretary
 Frank J. Houghton, D.D.S., Dental Representative
 H. C. McGill, M.D.
 E. T. Kremenz, M.D.
 R. L. Fowler, M.D.
 J. T. McQuitty, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

Albert W. Beacham, M.D., President
 Arthur Vidrine, Jr., M.D., Vice-President
 Charles C. Mary, M.D., Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

Truman P. Hawes, M.D., President
 Gordon C. Miller, M.D., Vice-President
 Philips J. Carter, M.D., Secretary

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
MEDICINE, LSU DIVISION			
Arnold M. Lupin, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John E. Ball, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Donald J. Sekinger, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
William J. Wylie, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Dudley L. Bienvenu, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Anne Lazar, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Dennis P. Granberry, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joyce E. Redetzki, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Shirley S. Covington, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Hubert J. Waguespack, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
	1st yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Lionel H. Head, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Edward E. Thornhill, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 9/62	7/ 8/63
Anthony M. Wolfe, M.D.	1st yr.	8/ 1/62	7/31/63
Charles C. Mary, Jr., M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Ray Cinnater, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	7/31/62
		(Mil. Leave)	
Edmund Crane, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Robert Yager, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 9/61	7/ 8/62
TRAINEES			
Fathali Borhanmanesh, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Vedat M. Aksoy, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
MEDICINE, TULANE DIVISION			
Gerald Dominguez, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert A. George, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Peter O. Knight, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Fabian S. Gomez, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Samuel J. Simmons, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James L. Kirkpatrick, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Royce Banister, M.D.	3rd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
William H. Langhorne, M.D.	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	1/31/62
Martin P. Rappaport, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert E. Westfall, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Ronald B. George, M.D.	2nd yr.	10/ 1/62	7/31/63
Marshall A. Burns, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James William Cheek, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
George L. Foster, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Winston E. Harrison, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Clifford C. H. Lee, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
George C. McIlheran, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
George L. Monto, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Bertran J. Newman, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Peter W. Rowland, M.D.	1st yr.	9/ 1/62	8/31/63
Alfred J. Ruffy, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles E. Opdyke, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jack C. Castrogiovanni, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
TRAINEE			
Nabil I. Habib, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
PEDIATRICS, LSU DIVISION			
Angelo K. Lobue, M.D.	1st yr.	8/27/62	8/26/63
Bernard Hirsch, M.D.	1st yr.	10/ 1/62	9/30/63
PEDIATRICS, TULANE DIVISION			
Jeanne M. Lusher, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James M. Fortino, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Miles C. Gregory, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Wm. Glenn Hayes, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Constance Macdonald, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Malcolm L. Doncaster, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Wm. F. Sistrunk, M.D.	2nd yr.	9/16/61	9/15/62
James H. Belote, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Bennie C. Faul, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Donald F. Pitisci, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Dale Jeanette Pullen, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Carlos Vergne, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Argimiro D. Lago, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Harry W. Prater, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joseph D. Beasley, M.D.	1st yr.	8/13/62	8/12/63
PSYCHIATRY, LSU DIVISION			
Sam H. Benbow, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Thomas Moore, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John L. Braud, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Malcolm L. Latour, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert W. Davis, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Carolyn Kitchen, M.D.	3rd yr.	10/ 1/62	9/30/63
	2nd yr.	10/ 1/61	9/30/62
Walter L. Prickett, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joan Roberts, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
PSYCHIATRY, TULANE DIVISION			
Thomas E. Fulmer, M.D.	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	6/30/63
Ronald C. Passmore, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Kenneth C. Molkner, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Martha Louise Marshall, M.D.	2nd yr.	9/ 1/62	8/31/63
	1st yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Lincoln D. Paine, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Don W. Turner, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Kyle B. Hamm, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John N. MacTavish, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joseph Lupo, M.D.	1st yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
NEUROLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Phillip H. Tenney, M.D.	3rd yr.	4/ 1/62	6/30/63
Patricia S. Cook, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Mark S. O'Brien, M.D.	1st yr.	10/ 8/62	6/30/63
NEUROLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Samuel E. Pitner, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
DERMATOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Charles E. Cummings, M.D.	3rd yr.	4/25/62	4/24/63
Ronald R. Lubritz, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Luther W. Richardson, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Lucius M. Lamar, M.D.	1st yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
Joe H. Lee, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Willis I. Cottel, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
DERMATOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Hugh G. Many, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Cecil L. Franklin, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Melvin A. Hairston, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 9/62	7/ 8/63
Fernando E. Palomeque, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
SURGERY (GENERAL), LSU DIVISION			
Raymond Schwarz, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Alvin M. Cotlar, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Vincent V. Tumminello, M.D.	4th yr.	9/ 1/62	8/31/63
	3rd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Charles C. Matirne, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Wesley J. Fernandez, M.D.	4th yr.	8/ 1/62	7/31/63
	3rd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
Joseph G. Patton, M.D.	4th yr.	8/16/62	5/15/63
Hans Armstrong, M.D.	4th yr.	9/ 1/62	5/31/63
Irvin D. Fleming, M.D.	4th yr.	7/21/61	7/20/62
Derek P. Brock, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
William M. Lumpkin, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Arthur Vidrine, Jr., M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Samuel E. Field, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James R. Bozeman, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Foy E. Blue, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James S. Shelby, M.D.	3rd yr.	8/16/62	5/15/63
Robert Lee Carter, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Cecil E. Floyd, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Morris Steinberg, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Cruz M. Hernandez, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 9/62	7/ 8/63
David A. Wellbaecher, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Felix J. Mathieu, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Leopold Richard, Jr., M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Arnold R. DeMarco, M.D.	1st yr.	10/ 1/62	9/30/63
Roy Lee Seals, M.D.	1st yr.	11/ 1/62	10/31/63
Reece L. Crow, Jr., M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Kay Moore, M.D.	1st yr.	9/ 1/62	8/31/63
SURGERY (THORACIC), LSU DIVISION			
Efraim A. Gonzalez, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James S. Shelby, M.D.	1st yr.	5/16/63	5/15/64
Warren O. Coleman, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
SURGERY (GENERAL), TULANE DIVISION			
John F. Lucas, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert E. Rogers, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Emmett E. McCool, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James O. Shaver, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Karl Gerald Haydel, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Albert H. Bridgman, M.D.	4th yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Pierre A. Espenan, M.D.	4th yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
Dewey H. Lane, Jr., M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Prentiss E. Smith, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Eugene J. Weiffenbach, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles H. Magee, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Arthur A. Palrang, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert L. Hewitt, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jose P. Delgado, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jack L. Race, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James E. Brown, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James R. Gantt, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
Charles A. Keller, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles P. Abbott, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Rudolph F. Weichert, M.D.	1st yr.	7/10/62	7/ 9/63
Cecil E. Bassett, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
William D. Davis, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Earl Z. Browne, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Philip L. Brewer, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Ronald J. Segar, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Edwin C. McGough, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
SURGERY (THORACIC), TULANE DIVISION			
William L. Chapman, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Justin W. Renaudin, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Herbert B. Wren, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
SURGERY (NEUROLOGICAL), TULANE DIVISION			
Henry C. Mostellar, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
William R. Moore, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
David McKowen, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Ernest Padgett, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Eugene J. Loyacano, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jackson L. Beebe, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John F. McLychock, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Leo Robert Kairys, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
Hugh W. Parchman, M.D.	3rd yr.	8/16/61	8/15/62
Kelly P. Burkhardt, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Jerry G. Bagwell, M.D.	3rd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Harold J. Miller, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Frederick E. Lind, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Howard H. Braby, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Gary A. Dildy, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
David L. Hall, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Wallace P. Begneaud, M.D.	2nd yr.	10/ 1/62	9/30/63
John Lee Haggard, M.D.	1st yr.	10/ 1/61	9/30/62
	2nd yr.	9/ 1/62	8/31/63
	1st yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Rodrìck D. Theiring, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joseph E. Paysse, M.D.	1st yr.	8/ 1/62	7/31/63
James H. Lashley, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Herman L. Fontenelle, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
David M. Margulies, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert R. Young, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Alton R. Nix, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joel J. Comeaux, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
William O. Jeansonne, M.D.	1st yr.	1/16/63	1/15/64
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Jefferson C. Steele, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
William K. Stallworth, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Darrell P. Grouard, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Homer A. Jacobs, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Giles M. Schanen, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Nicholas Di Santi, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Oney C. Raines, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Edsel F. Stewart, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Eugene Theriot, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Lawrence H. Hansen, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Glenn L. Wegener, M.D.	2nd yr.	11/ 9/62	11/ 8/63
	1st yr.	11/ 9/61	11/ 8/62
John K. Abide, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles K. Fischer, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Myron Schonbrun, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Daniel A. Triplett, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James H. Blair, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Harry B. Macey, Jr., M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Marston Leigh, M.D.	1st yr.	10/15/62	6/30/63
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, LSU DIVISION			
Ashley S. Ross, M.D.	4th yr.	1/ 5/62	1/ 4/63
James T. Williams, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joseph J. Frensilli, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jerome I. Cohen, M.D.	4th yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
	3rd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Oscar Hecklin, M.D.	4th yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
Santo J. LoCoco, M.D.	4th yr.	8/12/61	8/11/62
Joel Smason, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert L. Bordelon, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Donald E. Wahlon, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Bernard J. Fogel, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/12/62	7/11/63
James E. Wellbaeher, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Daniel S. Sinclair, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert A. Fleming, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James H. Larriviere, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, TULANE DIVISION			
Joseph Wright, M.D.	4th yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
Paul R. Meyer, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Ray J. Haddad, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles F. Smith, Jr., M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Claude S. Williams, III, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Banks Blackwell, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Eugene J. Dabezies, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Richard A. Linwood, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Magruder Corban, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jack F. Loupe, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert W. Hunt, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Michael L. Finerty, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
OPHTHALMOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Robert W. Harrop, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Richard J. Thomson, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James F. Bourgeois, M.D.	3rd yr.	5/ 1/62	4/30/63
Conrad Gregory, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles E. Afeman, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Thomas K. Dillon, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
George J. Dimitri, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John W. Huneke, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
OPHTHALMOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Jerome B. Roebuck, M.D.	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
Miles Friedlander, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Alfred R. French, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Chester A. Vaughn, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jacob D. Snider, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Curtiss G. Boyette, M.D.	4th yr.	6/20/62	6/19/63
Charles J. Abdo, M.D.	4th yr.	4/16/63	4/15/64
	3rd yr.	8/16/62	4/15/63
James T. Pate, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Thomas H. Fields, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
George A. Adcock, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Donald B. Kamerer, M.D.	2nd yr.	9/16/62	9/15/63
James Don Gordon, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Richard M. Turney, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Harvey Komet, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John H. Avegno, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Thomas A. Graves, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Donovan B. Foote, Jr., M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
UROLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
John I. Cranmer, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Hal Mardis, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Albert W. Beacham, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Roy Dugas, M.D.	3rd yr.	6/15/63	6/14/64
	2nd yr.	10/16/62	6/14/63
R. Smith Murray, M.D.	2nd yr.	11/ 1/62	12/31/62
Edmond E. Lamperez, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
R. Smith Murray, M.D.	1st yr.	11/ 1/61	10/31/62
James R. Hatcher, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Gerald R. LaNasa, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Juan C. Vollenweider, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
UROLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
Paul W. Sanders, III, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
John F. Cram, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Howard Radwin, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Philip B. Diggdon, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Wilburn O. Brazil, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Irvin P. Plaisance, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James J. Stanton, M.D.	1st yr.	10/ 1/62	9/30/63
Emanuel P. Rivas, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
ANESTHESIOLOGY			
Irving G. Kennedy, M.D.	2nd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
Margaret E. Averrett, M.D.	2nd yr.	9/ 1/61	8/31/62
Joseph H. Hill, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Richard G. Zepernick, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert C. Morton, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Paul E. Thomas, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Stephen H. Graham, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Earl W. Robinson, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Jane Jeffreys, M.D.	2nd yr.	11/ 1/62	10/31/63
	1st yr.	11/ 1/61	10/31/62
Stanley Saperstein, M.D.	2nd yr.	11/ 1/62	10/31/63
	1st yr.	11/ 1/61	10/31/62
David L. Scally, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Edwin G. Hyde, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Arthur J. Stevenson, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Renee K. Landesman, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles G. Jordan, M.D.	1st yr.	1/ 1/63	5/ 1/63
John E. McIntosh, M.D.	1st yr.	2/ 1/63	1/31/64
Paul A. Lea, M.D.	1st yr.	3/ 1/63	2/28/64
TRAINEE			
Kapnyun Kang, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
RADIOLOGY			
Robert P. Dimmett, M.D.	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
Jack W. Bishop, M.D.	3rd yr.	1/ 1/62	12/31/62
David J. Harlee, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
	2nd yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
William R. Davis, Jr., M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Mario A. Calonje, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles E. Lavis, M.D.	3rd yr.	8/ 1/62	7/31/63
	2nd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
Richard F. Dickinson, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
William J. Bean, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James R. Willis, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles G. Tomberlin, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James A. Meyers, M.D.	2nd yr.	8/15/62	8/14/63
	1st yr.	8/15/61	8/14/62
George H. Wood, III, M.D.	1st yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
Lowell M. Hurwitz, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Duane E. Blickenstaff, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
James M. Budd, M.D.	1st yr.	10/ 1/62	9/30/63
John L. Heard, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
PATHOLOGY, LSU DIVISION			
Peachy R. Gilmer, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	10/31/63
Joe F. Simpson, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Robert S. White, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Bruce Olsen, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John D. Milam, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Michel S. Medawar, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Marion G. Simpson, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Paul D. Gard, M.D.	1st yr.	1/ 1/63	12/31/63
PATHOLOGY, TULANE DIVISION			
George M. Sturgis, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Charles J. Foley, M.D.	4th yr.	7/ 1/62	2/28/63
Paul McGarry, M.D.	4th yr.	10/ 9/61	10/ 8/62
Edward M. Boagni, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Joseph D. Guillory, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John S. Basone, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
John L. Smith, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Wayne G. Elliott, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Julian C. Henderson, M.D.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Rodney F. Holcomb, M.D.	1st yr.	7/11/62	7/10/63
ORAL SURGERY			
Donald H. Wadsworth, D.D.S.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Carroll L. Wood, D.D.S.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Fleming J. Hanley, D.D.S.	2nd yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Clyde A. Giordano, D.D.S.	2nd yr.	7/16/62	7/15/63
	1st yr.	7/16/61	7/15/62
Joseph D. Duvigneaud, D.D.S.	2nd yr.	8/ 1/61	7/31/62
Didier Ardoin, D.D.S.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
Lamar L. Lancaster, D.D.S.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63
William E. Moore, D.D.S.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	8/15/62
			(Resigned)
Ted A. Matthews, D.D.S.	1st yr.	7/ 1/62	6/30/63

INTERN STAFF

L.S.U. Division

ROTATING INTERNS

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Joseph Louis Abadie, Jr., M.D.	Warner Claude LeBlanc, M.D.
Jack Anthony Andonie, M.D.	Anthony Benedict Leggio, M.D.
John Richard Bailey, M.D.	John Warren McBride, Jr., M.D.
Richard A. Baylor, Jr., M.D.	James Alonzo McKeon, M.D.
Donald Raymond Bergman, M.D.	John Edward McLachlan, M.D.
Redfield Ernest Bryan, M.D.	George Clifford Moore, M.D.
James Louis Clause, M.D.	Robert Lee Newman, Jr., M.D.
Carlos Colon-Morales, M.D.	Louis Stephen Ozog, M.D.
Larry Paul Courter, M.D.	Sanford Lynn Paillet, M.D.
Kenneth Carlisle Cranor, M.D.	Robert Kenneth Pflug, M.D.
Thomas James Crowley, M.D.	Catherine J. Probst, M.D.
Louis George Cucinotta, M.D.	Joseph Brown Reynolds, M.D.
Gaston A. de la Bretonne, M.D.	Sherman Arthur Robins, M.D.
Frank C. Di Vincenti, M.D.	Frank Schiavi, Jr., M.D.
Lester Lee Ducote, Jr., M.D.	George Stewart Silvest, M.D.
Donald Eugene Edwards, M.D.	Carey Vastine Stabler, M.D.
Joseph L. Fontenot, M.D.	Earl Ward Sudderth, Jr., M.D.
Homayoon Ganji, M.D.	Thomas Fenton Teller, M.D.
Roger Lee Gass, M.D.	Mack Anthony Thomas, M.D.
Roger Theodore Graetz, M.D.	Marion Joseph Trahan, M.D.
Frank Joseph Graffagnino, M.D.	Carolyn T. Villarrubia, M.D.
Gerald Joseph Herbison, M.D.	J. William Vogg, M.D.
Henry Paul Kothmann, Jr., M.D.	William B. Wetherington, M.D.
Chau-Yuh Lai, M.D.	

April 1, 1962—March 31, 1963

Joseph Leo Comeaux, M.D.

January 1, 1963—December 31, 1963

James O. Gordon, M.D.

Kirk A. Patrick, M.D.

January 7, 1963—January 6, 1964

Don R. Guzzetta, M.D.

April 1, 1963—March 31, 1964

Daniel Lestage, M.D.

Howard S. Reitman, M.D.

Joseph Sullivan, M.D.

MIXED INTERNS

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Medicine

Truman Post Hawes, Jr., M.D.

Max Paul Lorenz, M.D.

Alice H. Maier, M.D.

Pediatrics

Charles Caffery Bertrand, M.D.

Donald G. James, M.D.

Pathology

Jack Don Holden, M.D.

Jerard Rand Martin, M.D.

INTERN STAFF—(Continued)

STRAIGHT INTERNS

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Medicine

Findlay George Maier, M.D.
Jack Douglas Halpin, M.D.

Pediatrics

Ralph Willard Baucum, Jr., M.D.
Charles Delaware Hancock, M.D.

Tulane Division

ROTATING INTERNS

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Daniel Marvin Adams, III, M.D.
George Lamar Arrington, M.D.
Lynn H. W. Banowsky, M.D.
Robert Odell Bateman, M.D.
Ronald Preston Boren, M.D.
Larry Eugene Brightwell, M.D.
Philips John Carter, Jr., M.D.
James Frank Clark, M.D.
Barnett Louis Cline, M.D.
Marion Everett Cockrell, Jr., M.D.
Frank Merrick Crittenden, Jr., M.D.
Alberto E. de la Guardia, M.D.
Benton Cason de la Houssaye, M.D.
James Thomas Doster, III, M.D.
William B. Drummond, M.D.
Ainsworth Gatewood Dudley, M.D.
Donald Gordon Edgerton, M.D.
Dean Baker Ellithorpe, M.D.
Goodman Basil Espy, III, M.D.
Patrick Michael Flanagan, M.D.
Charles Arthur Frazer, M.D.
Robert Ellis George, M.D.
Thomas Franklin Gilchrist, M.D.
Henry Wade Giles, M.D.
Berel Held, M.D.
Lewis Wayne Hill, M.D.

George Edward Hooks, Jr., M.D.
David Maurice Hurst, M.D.
John Harvey Johnson, M.D.
Louis Frederick Knoepp, M.D.
Harmon Carl Landesman, M.D.
Frederick Yuk Leong Lee, M.D.
Andrew Joseph Lombardo, M.D.
William Barnes Mathews, Jr., M.D.
Louis Thomas Maumus, M.D.
Gordon Chason Miller, M.D.
Howard Alexander Nelson, Jr., M.D.
Leroy Henry Oetjen, Jr., M.D.
Melvyn M. Okeon, M.D.
Claude Burr Oliver, M.D.
John Hubbard Overton, M.D.
John Walter Reeder, M.D.
Richard Emil Riehl, M.D.
David Jerome Russin, M.D.
Harry Johnson Schmidt, M.D.
Robert Joseph Schmidt, M.D.
Gail Norman Shultz, M.D.
Harry Karl Tweel, M.D.
Gerald Eugene Wahman, M.D.
Jack Wray Wilson, M.D.
Willard Jones Wing, M.D.
Fred Marshall Wood, M.D.

September 1, 1961—August 31, 1962

Peter W. Rowland, M.D.

January 1, 1962—December 31, 1962

John S. Fleming, M.D.

October 1, 1962—September 30, 1963

James H. Barker, M.D.

Harry F. Jones, M.D.

November 1, 1962—October 31, 1963

Euclid A. Isbell, Jr., M.D.

MIXED INTERNS

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Medicine

Thomas Davis Giles, M.D.
James W. Welch, Jr., M.D.

Surgery

Edwin Roane Buster, III, M.D.
Bruce Allan Kyburz, M.D.

INTERN STAFF—(Continued)

STRAIGHT INTERNS

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Surgery

Thomas Brown Flynn, M.D.

ORAL SURGERY INTERNS

July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963

Patrick George Allen, D.D.S.—(Resigned 8/16/62)

Riley Glen Armantrout, Jr., D.D.S.

James R. Boyce, D.D.S.

July 8, 1962—July 7, 1963

Gordon T. Everitt, D.D.S.

MEDICAL STAFF

L.S.U. Division

Head of Division
W. W. Frye, M.D.

MEDICINE

Edgar Hull, M.D., Physician-in-Chief

Consultants

J. L. Locascio, M.D.

N. F. Thiberge, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

G. Berenson, M.D.
Oscar Blitz, M.D.
J. E. Blum, M.D.
H. E. Dascomb, M.D.
H. J. Dupuy, M.D.
F. A. Elgenbrod, M.D.
A. A. Flores, M.D.
W. W. Frye, M.D.
J. E. Garcia, M.D.
N. S. Gilbert, M.D. (Leave of absence)
C. J. Gulotta, M.D.
S. Halle, M.D.
D. L. Gordon, M.D.
D. W. Hayes, M.D.
Edgar Hull, M.D.
P. B. Johnson, M.D.
M. W. Jumel, M.D.

J. T. Leckert, M.D.
L. Levy, M.D.
L. A. Monte, M.D.
B. O. Morrison, M.D.
K. G. Nix, M.D.
Louis Ochs, M.D.
Gordon McHardy, M.D.
H. D. Ogden, M.D.
C. Rabin, M.D.
J. P. Ruli, M.D.
J. S. Salatich, M.D.
J. H. Seabury, M.D.
M. Shushan, M.D.
J. J. Signorelli, M.D.
P. M. Tiller, M.D.
C. A. Waggenspack, M.D.
J. O. Wellbaeher, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

J. N. Bickers, M.D.
J. Bobear, M.D.
L. D. Bultman, M.D.
L. Burroughs, M.D.
C. Dicharry, M.D.
J. Hand, M.D.
R. B. Haspel, M.D.
W. J. Hollis, M.D.
R. C. Judice, M.D.
David Kahn, M.D.
Meyer Kaplan, M.D.
Leo A. Labourdette, M.D.
A. J. Lauro, M.D.
C. B. Luikart, M.D.
W. M. Luikart, M.D.
Murrel Kaplan, M.D.
R. J. McHardy, M.D.

K. McLeod, M.D.
J. P. McNulty, M.D.
J. Martinez-Lopez, M.D.
D. Mattson, M.D.
J. F. Monroe, M.D.
G. A. Pettit, M.D.
F. Rabito, M.D.
J. A. Rogers, M.D.
I. Rosen, M.D.
J. E. Salvaggio, M.D.
A. M. Scardino, M.D.
H. L. Seese, M.D.
J. B. Stotler, M.D.
M. Sutton, M.D.
S. W. Tuthill, M.D.
S. S. Ward, M.D.
R. L. Yager, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

W. H. Hiatt, M.D.

Geo. C. Schlottman, M.D.

J. D. Lenton, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

R. L. Simmons, M.D., Physician-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physician

R. L. Simmons, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physician

F. J. Payne, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

C. B. Kennedy, M.D., Dermatologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

D. F. Bradley, M.D.

G. Gaethe, M.D.

V. M. Henington, M.D.

H. Jolly, M.D.

C. B. Kennedy, M.D.

M. Mallowitz, M.D.

Leslie K. Mundt, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

C. I. Black, M.D.

W. Burroughs, M.D.

F. H. Davis, M.D.

C. S. Goldberg, M.D.

E. B. Johnwick, M.D.

D. R. Montgomery, M.D.

S. E. O'Quinn, M.D.

Wm. J. Perret, M.D.

D. Thibodaux, M.D.

J. C. Tilley, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

J. M. Brock, M.D.

Adrien A. Stewart, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

C. Watkins, M.D., Psychiatrist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

H. O. Colomb, M.D.

T. W. Watters, M.D.

C. Watkins, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

C. P. Adatto, M.D.

Genevieve Arneson, M.D.

A. Burdon, M.D.

T. H. Butler, M.D.

D. F. Carlos, M.D.

J. E. Chappuis, M.D.

A. Cohen, M.D.

C. L. Davis, M.D.

W. S. Easterling, M.D.

H. K. English, M.D.

L. E. Gatto, M.D.

J. R. A. Gonzalez, M.D.

E. H. Knight, M.D.

D. Lathrop, M.D.

I. M. Marcus, M.D.

M. F. Miller, M.D.

A. A. Olinde, M.D.

K. A. Ritter, M.D.

N. H. Rucker, M.D.

M. A. Sorum, M.D.

M. Sugar, M.D.

W. C. Super, M.D.

J. A. Stocks, M.D.

E. O. Svenson, M.D.

E. Vail, M.D.

J. Weisler, M.D.

W. S. Wiedorn, M.D.

E. B. White, M.D.

J. L. Winkler, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

Assistant Visiting Physicians

Sidney Dupuy, M.D. Charles L. Saint, M.D.
Ellen MacKenzie, M.D. E. P. Uzee, M.D.
C. C. Ramsey, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

R. Paddison, M.D., Neurologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

M. E. Johnson, M.D. R. M. Paddison, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

Margaret Duncan, M.D. H. B. Higman, M.D.
G. Ferriss, M.D. J. Moosy, M.D.
E. R. Hackett, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

R. L. Fowler, M.D., Pediatrician-in-Chief

Consultant

S. Schaefer, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

Esther Anderson, M.D. Percy Rosenbaum, M.D.
E. W. Everist, M.D. H. Rothschild, M.D.
R. L. Fowler, M.D. H. C. Tolmas, M.D.
J. M. Perret, Jr., M.D.

Visiting Physicians

James A. Avant, M.D. J. D. Jordan, M.D.
R. L. Bagnetto, M.D. H. B. Levy, M.D.
O. W. Brown, M.D. R. Novick, M.D.
H. B. Chalstrom, M.D. M. W. McQuitty, M.D.
V. L. DiLeo, M.D. D. Mack, M.D.
M. C. Duncan, M.D. E. A. Schneider, M.D.
N. C. Gagliano, M.D. R. W. Sappenfield, M.D.
A. J. Giorlando, M.D. W. S. Sekul, M.D.
B. Hillman, M.D. A. Stamler, M.D.
C. W. Hoffpauir, M.D. R. D. Stout, M.D.
C. M. Johnson, M.D. B. N. Wexler, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

M. C. Allen, M.D. E. J. Madere, M.D.
E. T. Brown, M.D. J. R. Manson, M.D.
S. A. Casente, M.D. J. L. Moore, M.D.
E. Hansen, M.D. C. T. Morris, M.D.
C. E. Kemmerly, M.D. M. J. Haley Pope, M.D.
N. Kern, M.D. W. Quiros, M.D.
R. L. Landreneau, M.D. J. R. Strain, M.D.
J. Langlow, M.D. A. L. Wedgeworth, M.D.
R. W. McKey, M.D. J. K. Winter, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

PATHOLOGY

H. C. McGill, M.D., Pathologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Pathologists

R. M. Hartwell, M.D.

H. C. McGill, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

R. D. Baker, M.D.

T. K. Farris, M.D.

J. C. Geer, M.D.

N. D. Holmquist, M.D.

A. L. McQuown, M.D.

J. Moosy, M.D.

R. F. Ranson, M.D.

Oscar Riley, M.D.

J. P. Strong, M.D.

L. D. Swan, M.D.

R. A. Welsh, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

J. A. Freeman, M.D.

A. A. Kattine, M.D.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

N. H. Polmer, M.D., Psychiatrist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physician

N. H. Polmer, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Under Department of Surgery

Senior Visiting Anesthesiologist

John Adriani, M.D.

Visiting Anesthesiologists

K. Bray, M.D.

V. Fagan, M.D.

Patricia Milazzo, M.D.

J. H. Waddell, M.D.

SURGERY

Isidore Cohn, Jr., M.D., Surgeon-in-Chief

Consultants

Isidore Cohn, M.D.

James D. Rives, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. M. Albert, M.D.

W. F. Becker, M.D.

Isidore Cohn, Jr., M.D.

C. C. Craighead, M.D.

J. L. DiLeo, M.D.

R. A. Faust, M.D.

Samuel Karlin, M.D.

Howard H. Karr, M.D.—Neurosurgery

Wm. Leon, M.D.

I. A. Levin, M.D.—Proctology

Alfred B. Longacre, M.D.

F. W. Maher, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

Howard Mahorner, M.D.
C. J. Miangolarra, M.D.
J. T. Nix, M.D.
Wm. D. Norman, M.D.
L. K. Richardson, M.D.
Samuel A. Romano, M.D.
Wm. A. Roy, M.D.

Malter A. Salatich, M.D. (Deceased)
Rowena Spencer, M.D.
M. L. Stadiem, M.D.
L. H. Strug, M.D.
V. E. Tedesco, M.D. (Deceased)
Carl N. Wahl, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

A. Atik, M.D.
D. D. Baker, M.D.
R. J. Bourgeois, M.D.
E. L. Burke, M.D.
S. L. Canale, M.D.—Thoracic Surgery
A. S. Cerniglia, M.D.
C. F. Culicchia, M.D.—Neurology
J. E. Dugas, M.D.
B. A. Glass, M.D.
L. D. Guidry, M.D.—Thoracic Surgery
H. Heitkamp, M.D.
J. E. Isaacson, M.D.

Louis Krust, M.D.
R. W. Levy, M.D.—Neurosurgery
K. K. Meyer, M.D.
M. B. Myers, M.D.
C. D. Langford, M.D.
W. C. Miller, M.D.
W. W. Ogden, M.D.
R. G. Reyes, M.D.
F. A. Rizza, M.D.
A. H. St. Raymond, M.D.
L. T. Tyler, M.D.
C. B. Wilson, M.D.—Neurosurgery

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

A. Mickal, M.D., Obstetrician-Gynecologist-in-Chief

Consultant

W. E. Levy, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. J. Bertucci, M.D.
R. S. Bila, M.D.
J. M. Brocato, M.D.
F. O. Brumfield, M.D.
V. A. Culotta, M.D.
P. L. Danna, M.D.
C. M. Dougherty, M.D.
A. Golden, M.D.
D. W. Goldman, M.D.
C. F. Goll, M.D.

H. Leidenheimer, Jr., M.D.
A. Mickal, M.D.
J. G. Mule, M.D.
F. S. Oser, M.D.
M. P. Schwarzenbach, M.D.
A. H. Sellmann, M.D.
S. V. Ward, M.D.
C. G. Wichser, M.D.
W. W. Weese, M.D.
Z. Wohl, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. G. Aucoin, M.D.
R. H. Barnes, M.D.
Victor Brown, M.D.
J. T. Crapanzano, M.D.
T. K. Dampeer, M.D.
R. L. DiBenedetto, M.D.
L. A. Gallo, M.D.
L. J. Joseph, M.D.
A. H. Lassen, M.D.
L. F. McCune, M.D.

A. T. Montagnino, M.D.
M. Y. Rosenberg, M.D.
B. H. St. Raymond, M.D.
E. Samuels, M.D.
Mary P. Scales, M.D.
E. C. Smith, M.D.
J. Torres, M.D.
A. C. Touchy, M.D.
A. G. Wiedemann, Jr., M.D.
J. S. Zoller, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

John B. Holland, M.D.

E. R. Lupin, M.D.
Kenneth W. Kemmerly, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

G. M. Haik, M.D., Ophthalmologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

G. S. Ellis, M.D.
N. C. Farrington, M.D.

G. M. Haik, M.D.
N. L. Hart, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. J. Cangelosi, M.D.
H. M. Haik, M.D.

J. F. Nowell, M.D.
E. D. Wilson, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

D. W. Larson, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

V. H. Fuchs, M.D., Otolaryngologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

A. Failla, M.D.
V. H. Fuchs, M.D.

H. A. Thomas, M.D.
J. P. Palermo, M.D. (Deceased)

Visiting Surgeons

I. M. Blatt, M.D.
L. G. Cox, M.D.
C. Haindel, M.D.
A. A. Jacques, M.D.
G. Joseph, M.D.
N. Kearby, M.D.

G. D. Lyons, M.D.
A. D. Montgomery, M.D.
Jos. P. Palermo, Jr., M.D.
G. J. Taquino, M.D.
H. Zoller, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

I. Cahen, M.D., Orthopedist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Surgeons

I. Cahen, M.D.
J. F. Nabos, M.D.

W. H. Newman, M.D.
I. Redler, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

W. H. Brent, M.D.
G. C. Brown, M.D.
R. M. Levy, M.D.
S. J. LoCoco, M.D.
A. J. Kleinschmidt, M.D.

R. F. Kitziger, M.D.
G. S. Rowlett, M.D.
A. Stander, M.D.
J. L. Winters, M.D.

UROLOGY

G. C. Tomskey, M.D., Urologist-in-Chief

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

Senior Visiting Surgeons

M. M. Green, M.D.
R. P. Morrow, M.D.

R. F. Sharp, M.D.
G. C. Tomskey, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

C. E. Cobb, M.D.
B. H. Grimm, M.D.

J. W. Vaudry, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Wm. L. Bain, M.D., Acting Radiologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Radiologists

H. Duhe, M.D.

C. O'D. Lilly, M.D.

Visiting Radiologists

Wm. L. Bain, M.D.
J. T. Brierre, M.D.
R. Fortenberry, M.D.

Wm. R. Hardy, M.D.
J. B. Marino, M.D.
M. D. Teitelbaum, M.D.

Tulane Division

Head of Division—M. E. Lapham, M.D.

MEDICINE

George E. Burch, M.D., Physician-in-Chief

Consultants

O. W. Bethea, M.D. (Deceased)
Robert Bernhard, M.D.
Geo. E. Burch, M.D.
M. Campagna, M.D.
L. J. Dubos, M.D.
Grace A. Goldsmith, M.D.

S. Jacobs, M.D.
P. H. Jones, M.D.
E. de S. Matthews, M.D.
P. L. Querens, M.D.
I. L. Robbins, M.D.
R. H. Turner, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

W. R. Arrowsmith, M.D.
R. Birchall, M.D.
J. K. Bradford, M.D.
D. C. Browne, M.D.
L. Cabiran, M.D.
B. J. DeLaurel, M.D.
N. Goldstein, M.D.
H. Horack, M.D.
A. L. Hyman, M.D.
F. P. Incaprera, M.D.
R. C. Jung, M.D.
H. A. Klein, M.D.

J. A. Magne, M.D.
W. J. Mogabgab, M.D.
A. Prieto, M.D.
J. E. Schenthal, M.D.
A. Segaloff, M.D.
C. C. Sprague, M.D.
S. A. Threefoot, M.D.
T. F. Treuting, M.D.
W. G. Unglaub, M.D.
M. Ziskind, M.D.
Maridel Saunders, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

Visiting Physicians

E. G. Anderson, M.D.	P. J. Murison, M.D.
H. M. Batson, M.D.	G. A. Pankey, M.D.
T. Block, M.D.	J. G. Parker, M.D.
C. Y. Bowers, M.D.	J. C. S. Paterson, M.D.
H. A. Buechner, M.D.	F. A. Pou, M.D.
R. R. Burch, M.D.	J. H. Phillips, M.D.
Wm. P. Coleman, M.D.	L. B. Rushing, M.D.
W. Culpepper, M.D.	R. Staub, M.D.
W. D. Davis, M.D.	F. W. Spong, M.D.
N. D. DePasquale, M.D.	M. J. Steinberg, M.D.
A. M. Goldman, M.D.	W. J. Stuckey, M.D.
H. B. Greenberg, M.D.	H. K. Threefoot, M.D.
Oren B. Gum, M.D.	J. J. Walsh, M.D.
F. M. Hunter, M.D.	N. K. Weaver, M.D.
J. F. Jackson, M.D.	T. E. Weiss, M.D.
W. F. Lienhard, M.D.	G. E. Welch, M.D.
W. D. Locke, M.D.	H. A. White, M.D.
B. McCracken, M.D.	Roy White, M.D.
D. R. McCurley, M.D.	W. J. Trautman, M.D.
Lottie McWherter, M.D.	I. Yager, M.D.
J. D. Martin, M.D.	

Assistant Visiting Physicians

C. L. Brown, M.D.	C. B. Moore, M.D.
F. P. Chirino, M.D.	L. P. O'Meallie, M.D.
E. Comer, M.D.	Maurice Pearl, M.D.
Margaret Cunningham, M.D.	A. F. Reed, M.D.
L. C. Eyrich, M.D.	F. A. Riddick, M.D.
A. R. Hale, M.D.	W. H. Schindel, M.D.
R. S. Hoffman, M.D.	Morton Solomon, M.D.
M. Humbrecht, M.D.	R. D. Sparks, M.D.
Harris Hyman, M.D.	W. B. Townsend, M.D.
R. C. Kelleher, M.D.	Ann M. Trice, M.D.
W. W. Lake, M.D.	John M. Tyler, M.D.
Carlos Lamar, M.D.	D. W. Wall, M.D.
R. Lazzara, M.D.	John B. Weeth, M.D.
M. J. LeDoux, M.D.	Hans Weill, M.D.
F. V. Mayer, M.D.	M. J. Weisler, M.D.
Allen D. Meyer, M.D.	P. C. Young, M.D.
S. L. Middleton, M.D.	

DERMATOLOGY

V. J. Derbes, M.D., Dermatologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

J. W. Burks, M.D.	L. D. McLean, M.D.
V. J. Derbes, M.D.	W. K. Reed, M.D.
F. C. Grieshaber, M.D.	R. Ross, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

A. N. Alvarado, M.D.	C. L. Carpenter, M.D.
H. B. Christianson, M.D.	P. R. Loria, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

R. G. Heath, M.D., Psychiatrist-Neurologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Physicians

M. L. Enelow, M.D.—Psychiatry	H. I. Lief, M.D.
A. W. Epstein, M.D.—Psy.-Neurol.	H. T. Posey, M.D.
D. A. Freedman, M.D.—Neurology	T. L. L. Soniat, M.D.—Neurology
R. G. Heath, M.D.—Psy.-Neurol.	G. L. Usdin, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

R. E. Barron, M.D.—Neurology	R. C. Lancaster, M.D.—Psychiatry
R. W. Buddington, M.D.—Psychiatry	E. C. Norman, M.D.—Psychiatry
G. H. Fromm, M.D.—Neurology	A. K. Lavender, M.D.—Psychiatry
D. M. Gallant, M.D.—Psy.-Neurol.	R. D. Paterson, M.D.—Psychiatry
R. W. Gilliland, M.D.—Psychiatry	T. L. Rafferty, M.D.—Psychiatry
H. G. Haynie, M.D.—Psychiatry	C. R. Smith, M.D.—Psychiatry
J. A. Knight, M.D.—Psychiatry	C. G. Steck, M.D.—Psychiatry

Assistant Visiting Physicians

V. R. Gonzales, M.D.—Psychiatry	Wm. Nesselhof, M.D.—Psychiatry
H. R. Johnson, M.D.—Psychiatry	T. C. Reeves, M.D.—Psychiatry
J. Lupo, M.D.—Psychiatry	D. J. Sprehe, M. D.—Psychiatry
Harvey W. Mead, M.D.—Psychiatry	C. A. Steele, M.D.—Psychiatry
F. H. Metz, M.D.—Psychiatry	A. F. Strother, M.D.—Psy.-Neurol.
M. F. Miree, M.D.—Psychiatry	P. D. Ware, M.D.—Psychiatry
E. F. Miller, III, M.D.—Neurology	M. S. Wise, M.D.—Psychiatry
K. Oikawa, M.D.—Psychiatry	

PEDIATRICS

R. V. Platou, M. D., Pediatrician-in-Chief

Consultant

M. Loeber, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

C. G. Grulee, M.D. (Resigned)	R. E. de la Houssaye, M.D.
	R. V. Platou, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

J. Graubarth, M.D.	C. I. Posada, M.D.
E. L. Levert, M.D.	J. D. Russ, M.D.
E. F. Naef, M.D.	O. H. Snyder, M.D.
	D. York, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

P. S. Bertucci, M.D.	J. L. Crump, M.D.
LeRoy K. Branch, M.D.	E. Deshautreaux, M.D.
H. J. Cohen, M.D.	J. A. Diaz, M.D.
M. D. Cooper, M.D.	S. D. Farger, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

G. J. Fruthaler, M.D.
G. G. Gibson, M.D.
C. E. Hamilton, M.D.
F. M. Harris, M.D.
G. C. Hassinger, M.D.
D. E. Killelea, M.D.
M. H. Klein, M.D.
W. Y. McDaniel, M.D.
L. A. McLaughlin, M.D.
M. S. McLellan, M.D.
S. L. Madey, M.D.
J. W. L. Mann, M.D.
J. R. Powers, M.D.
J. L. Reynolds, M.D.
A. Rinker, M.D.
N. J. Robinson, M.D.

L. J. Rolfes, M.D.
Emma Sailors, M.D.
John F. Shriner, M.D.
H. G. Simon, M.D.
M. H. D. Smith, M.D.
G. G. Sterne, M.D.
C. D. Talley, M.D.
A. H. Thalheim, M.D.
B. F. Thompson, M.D.
T. D. Tilden, M.D.
D. W. VanGelder, M.D.
R. P. Veith, M.D.
W. W. Waring, M.D.
C. F. Wasserman, M.D.
N. C. Woody, M.D.
H. B. Woody, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

C. E. Dunlap, M.D., Pathologist-in-Chief

Consultant

Wm. H. Harris, Sr., M.D.

Senior Visiting Pathologists

John H. Dent, M.D.
C. E. Dunlap, M.D.

Wm. H. Harris, Jr., M.D.
Wm. H. Sternberg, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

F. H. Harris, M.D.
Richard J. Reed, M.D.

J. C. Harkin, M.D.
J. Ziskind, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

R. L. Flinner, M.D.
H. Ichinose, M.D.

S. S. Schochet, M.D.
H. H. Shirley, M.D. (Resigned)
W. S. Weems, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Under Department of Surgery

Visiting Anesthesiologists

M. C. Beck, M.D.
G. B. Grant, M.D.

F. X. Letard, M.D.
George E. Rees, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Anesthesiologists

J. B. Parmley, M.D.

A. J. Wyly, M.D.

SURGERY

Oscar Creech, M.D., Surgeon-in-Chief

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

Consultants

W. P. Bradburn, M.D.
O. C. Cassegrain, M.D.
L. S. Charbonnet, M.D.
Alton Ochsner, M.D.
R. M. Penick, M.D. (Deceased)

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. B. Blalock, M.D.
F. F. Boyce, M.D.
E. J. Cerise, M.D.
O. Creech, M.D.
P. T. DeCamp, M.D.
D. H. Echols, M.D.—Neurosurgery
P. H. Hanley, M.D.—Proctology
M. O. Hines, M.D.
E. T. Kremenz, M.D.
V. R. Kroll, M.D.
R. C. Llewellyn, M.D.—Neurosurgery
R. C. Lynch, M.D.
J. T. McQuitty, M.D.
M. L. Michel, M.D.
Neal Owens, M.D.—Plastic Surgery
W. R. Page, M.D.—Neurosurgery
W. C. Quinn, M.D.
D. M. Rosenburg, M.D.—Thor-Vas.
M. M. Rosenthal, M.D.
A. H. Storck, M.D.
R. W. Vincent, M.D.—Plastic Surg.
C. R. Walters, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

P. W. Acree, M.D.—Thor-Cardiovasc.
C. A. Beskin, M.D.—Thoracic
A. C. Davidson, M.D.
J. F. Egger, M.D.
D. M. Ewin, M.D.
R. W. Hughes, M.D.—Plastic
J. D. Jackson, M.D.—Neurosurgery
H. D. Kirgis, M.D.—Neurosurgery
G. M. Kokame, M.D.
A. G. Lawrence, M.D.
M. W. Levy, M.D.
R. C. Lien, M.D.
L. H. Linder, M.D.
E. S. Lindsey, M.D.
S. Logan, M.D.
C. G. Longenecker, M.D.—Plastic
F. T. McPherson, M.D.
R. J. Meade, M.D.—Plastic
C. V. Menendez, M.D.
C. W. Pearce, M.D.
J. E. Ray, M.D.
K. Reemtsma, M.D.
R. F. Ryan, M.D.
R. J. Schramel, M.D.
J. H. Stewart, M.D.
Wm. H. Syll, M.D.
D. E. Richardson, M.D.—Neurosurgery

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

L. A. Cheramie, M.D.
Frank H. Davis, Jr., M.D.
R. C. Day, M.D.
John B. Gathright, M.D.
Wm. A. Hibbert, M.D.
F. E. Schmidt, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

C. G. Collins, M.D., Obstetrician-in-Chief

Consultants

E. H. Countiss, M.D.
J. S. Hebert, M.D.
C. G. Johnson, M.D.
E. L. King, M.D.
H. W. Kostmayer, M.D.
J. W. Reddoch, M.D.
C. H. Tyrone, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

D. W. Beacham, M.D.
W. D. Beacham, M.D.
C. G. Collins, M.D.
J. H. Collins, M.D.
J. T. Davis, M.D.
O. R. Depp, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

I. Dyer, M.D.
J. A. King, M.D.
C. Farris, M.D.
P. J. Krupp, M.D.
J. Kushner, M.D.
M. E. Lapham, M.D.
G. McCaskey, M.D.

H. Meyer, M.D.
R. E. Moor, M.D.
E. W. Nelson, M.D.
F. G. Nix, M.D.
L. I. Post, M.D.
M. J. St. Romain, M.D.
N. D. Steiner, M.D.

J. C. Reed, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. I. Ayerst, M.D.
R. G. Ball, M.D.
D. L. Barclay, M.D.
D. Barraza, M.D. (Resigned)
W. P. Bradburn, M.D.
R. G. Burman, M.D.
R. J. Crawley, M.D.
Wm. L. Geary, M.D.
J. P. Griffon, M.D.
A. M. Hebert, M.D.
M. J. Hoffman, M.D.
F. E. Minyard, M.D.
C. F. Moll, M.D.

Max Paillet, M.D.
G. E. Posner, M.D.
W. M. Roeling, M.D.
R. E. Rougelot, M.D.
G. T. Schneider, M.D.
Melvin Schudmak, M.D.
W. C. Scheppegegrell, M.D.
R. A. St. Romain, M.D.
Robert G. Smith, M.D.
G. F. Sustendal, M.D.
J. C. Thorn, M.D.
J. M. Todd, M.D.
L. F. Travels, M.D.

H. D. Webster, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. R. Baugh, M.D.
H. J. Cabeceiras, M.D.

A. D. Landry, M.D.
Quita S. Morgan, M.D.

Paul Trickett, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

J. H. Allen, M.D., Ophthalmologist-in-Chief

Consultant

Wm. H. Boles, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. H. Allen, M.D.
G. C. Bahn, M.D.

S. R. Gaines, M.D.
J. W. Rosenthal, M.D.

M. C. Wilensky, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. F. Azar, M.D.
O. H. Dabezies, M.D.
J. Finkelstein, M.D.
A. F. Habeeb, M.D.
D. G. Henry, M.D.
M. G. Holland, M.D.
E. L. Adair Jewell, M.D.
Wm. F. Knowles, M.D. (Resigned)

J. McComiskey, M.D.
B. N. Murphy, M.D.
J. P. Rumage, M.D.
R. A. Schimek, M.D.
R. E. Schoel, M.D.
P. Skov, M.D.
Wm. B. Snyder, M.D.
D. Thibaut, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

H. G. Tabb, M.D., Otolaryngologist-in-Chief

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

Consultants

C. L. Brown, M.D.

F. E. LeJeune, M.D.
E. G. Walls, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

L. W. Alexander, M.D.
J. W. McLaurin, M.D.

H. G. Tabb, M.D.
W. A. Wagner, M.D.
C. S. Wood, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

W. P. Beatrous, M.D.
A. B. Cairns, M.D.
C. H. Cleveland, M.D.
D. J. Farwell, M.D.

W. Finkelstein, M.D.
T. P. Ragglo, M.D.
W. Rubin, M.D.
L. J. Rutledge, M.D.

S. Zurik, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

R. H. Cox, M.D.
G. R. Kuehnle, M.D.

F. E. LeJeune, Jr., M.D.
M. L. Lewis, M.D.
R. M. Street, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

J. K. Wickstrom, M.D., Orthopedist-in-Chief

Consultants

R. H. Alldredge, M.D.

H. D. Morris, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Accardo, M.D.
G. D. B. Berkett, M.D.

E. T. Haslam, M.D.
D. C. Riordan, M.D.
J. K. Wickstrom, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

Geo. C. Battalora, M.D.
T. L. Duncan, M.D.
R. C. Grunsten, M.D.
J. T. Kerr, M.D.

J. K. Saer, M.D.
D. E. Schechter, M.D.
Mary S. Sherman, M.D.
H. R. Soboloff, M.D.

UROLOGY

J. U. Schlegel, M.D., Urologist-in-Chief

Consultant

Edgar Burns, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. Kittredge, M.D.

J. G. Menville, M.D.
J. U. Schlegel, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

J. Cuellar, M.D.
Wm. Brannan, M.D.

M. G. Ochsner, M.D.
A. M. Pratt, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. J. Burden, M.D.

B. B. Evans, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Charles M. Nice, M.D., Radiologist-in-Chief

Senior Visiting Radiologists

J. N. Ane, M.D.

N. S. Hunt, M.D.

J. V. Hopkins, M.D.

W. McDowell, M.D.

C. M. Nice, M.D.

Visiting Radiologists

R. B. Bergeron, M.D.

J. Izenstark, M.D.

L. J. Bristow, M.D.

E. H. Little, M.D.

B. C. Buchtel, M.D.

W. S. Neal, M.D.

L. W. Eavenson, M.D.

S. F. Ochsner, M.D.

M. E. Holland, M.D.

C. P. Oderr, M.D.

Loyola Division

Dental Visiting Staff

Head of Division

F. J. Houghton, D.D.S.

Consultants

H. W. Peterson, D.D.S.

Don L. Peterson, D.D.S.

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. J. Houghton, D.D.S.

J. H. Quinn, D.D.S.

Douglas Parker, M.D., D.D.S.

S. L. Tibbler, D.D.S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

Raymond E. Boudreaux, D.D.S.

E. E. Jeansonne, D.D.S.

R. F. Eastman, D.D.S.

Clay C. Hunley, D.D.S.

Victor Halperin, D.D.S.

D. M. Hagy, D.D.S.

W. A. Hall, Jr., D.D.S.

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

Charles H. Hayden, D.D.S.

Leland E. Weyer, D.D.S.

Malbern Wilderman, D.D.S.

Scientists

TULANE DIVISION

MEDICINE

Ferry Aranzabu, M.D.

Eugenio Gonzales, M.D.

G. Bassano, M.D.

M. H. Hack, Ph.D.

Paul C. Beaver, Ph.D.

A. Lopez-Santolino, M.D.

Enrique Carvajal, M.D.

O. Neal Miller, Ph.D.

Victor Ferrans, M.D.

K. G. Pinter, M.D.

MEDICAL STAFF—(Continued)

M. F. Shaffer, Ph.D.	Charles H. Tan, M.D.
Paulus Zee, M.D.	Victor D. Perea, M.D.
Antonino de la Hoz Barras, M.D.	Kemal Akdamar, M.D.
Ihsan Shakir, D.P.H.	Tuncay Ertan, M.D.
Mario H. Hurtado, M.D.	Erol Kozdereli, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Wilfred Lopes, M.D.	H. W. Kloepfer, Ph.D.
	Kenneth W. Newell, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

Melvin P. Bishop, Ph.D.	Byron E. Leach, Ph.D.
Lawrence W. Byers, Ph.D.	James A. Long, Ph.D.
F. de Balbian Verster, Ph.D.	Samuel T. Elder, Ph.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Jeannette K. Laguatie, Ph.D.	Maurice Joseph, M.S.
	Eugene Linke, Ph.D.

PATHOLOGY

Hernan Estrada, M.D.

LSU DIVISION

MEDICINE

Helmut Redetzki, M.D.	Luis A. Balart, M.D.
-----------------------	----------------------

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Joseph H. Miller, Ph.D.	John C. Swartzwelder, Ph.D.
-------------------------	-----------------------------

PSYCHIATRY

Robert N. Dorsey, Ph.D.	Zachary Gussow, Ph.D.
-------------------------	-----------------------

SURGERY

George H. Bornside, Ph.D.

PATHOLOGY

Aeleta N. Barber, Ph.D.	Albert S. Harris, Ph.D.
Fred G. Brazda, Ph.D.	Paul Smilow, M.D.
G. John Buddingh, M.D.	Ralph D. Lillie, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

John Roitzsch, Ph.D.	Juan L. Washington, M.D.
----------------------	--------------------------

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

John L. Peterson, Ph.D.

JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE CHAIRMAN AND THE DIRECTOR

June 30, 1963

The Honorable Jimmie H. Davis
Governor of the State of Louisiana
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Dear Governor Davis:

The Vice-Chairman and the Director of the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans submit the following report of the activities of the hospital for the fiscal year July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963.

Mr. John W. Bowen was re-elected Vice Chairman of the Board and Dr. Leo J. Kerne was reappointed Director.

The following members continued to serve on the Board of Administrators:

Mr. Sam J. Arcuri	Mr. Thomas C. Nugent
Mr. Thomas J. Bethune	Mr. Sterling Robichaux
Mr. John W. Bowen	Dr. Rhodes Spedale
Dr. Willard A. Ellender	Mr. Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
Dr. A. N. Houston	Dr. Gilbert C. Tomsky
Mr. I. J. G. Janssen	Mr. George Van Kuren
Dr. M. O. Miller	Dr. David J. Vial

Mr. Weldon Talley resigned from the Board to become Secretary-Treasurer due to the resignation of Mr. Donald C. Oster. In his place, Mr. Thomas J. Bethune was appointed September 25, 1962.

The Members serving on the various committees are as follows:

Finance Committee:

	Mr. Irvin J. G. Janssen, Chairman
Dr. Rhodes Spedale	Mr. Thomas C. Nugent
Mr. Thomas J. Bethune	Mr. John W. Bowen

Medical Committee:

A. N. Houston, M.D., Chairman	Dr. Rhodes J. Spedale
Dr. Gilbert C. Tomsky	Dr. David J. Vial
Dr. M. O. Miller	Dr. Willard A. Ellender
Dr. Don L. Peterson	Mr. John W. Bowen

House Committee:

Mr. L. E. Thomas, Jr., Chairman	Mr. George Van Kuren
Mr. Thomas C. Nugent	Dr. David J. Vial
Mr. Sam J. Arcuri	Mr. Thomas J. Bethune
Mr. Sterling J. Robichaux	Mr. John W. Bowen

The cost of operations for this period increased \$13,175.37 over the previous year. Drugs and surgical supplies represented the largest increase in the amount of \$55,939.95. Salaries and foods and other operating expenses decreased. The State appropriated \$14,534,620.00 and in addition we had \$275,025.92 from the Endowed Funds, \$69,002.52 from Federal and other grants and \$83,500.00 from Endowed Funds. The total cost of operations was \$14,962,079.78 leaving an unencumbered balance of less than one hundred dollars.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Vice-Chairman and the Director of the hospital wish to express their appreciation to the Sisters of Charity for their splendid cooperation and excellent services rendered in numerous capacities; also, to the various members of the Board of Administrators for the valuable services rendered through this year and to the Department heads and the entire personnel of Charity Hospital for their wonderful Loyalty and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. BOWEN
Vice Chairman
Board of Administrators

LEO J. KERNE, M.D.
Director

Department	Amount	Total
Administration	\$10,000.00	
Medical	20,000.00	
Nursing	15,000.00	
Operating	10,000.00	
Pharmacy	5,000.00	
Pathology	3,000.00	
Radiology	2,000.00	
Laundry	1,000.00	
Engineering	1,000.00	
Electric	1,000.00	
Plumbing	1,000.00	
Painting	1,000.00	
Janitorial	1,000.00	
Security	1,000.00	
Telephone	1,000.00	
Postage	1,000.00	
Printing	1,000.00	
Travel	1,000.00	
Entertainment	1,000.00	
Gifts	1,000.00	
Insurance	1,000.00	
Legal	1,000.00	
Professional	1,000.00	
Other	1,000.00	
Total	\$100,000.00	

The following table shows the amount of funds for the various departments for the year ending December 31, 1934.

Department	1934	1933
Administration	\$10,000.00	\$8,000.00
Medical	20,000.00	18,000.00
Nursing	15,000.00	13,000.00
Operating	10,000.00	9,000.00
Pharmacy	5,000.00	4,000.00
Pathology	3,000.00	2,000.00
Radiology	2,000.00	1,000.00
Laundry	1,000.00	1,000.00
Engineering	1,000.00	1,000.00
Electric	1,000.00	1,000.00
Plumbing	1,000.00	1,000.00
Painting	1,000.00	1,000.00
Janitorial	1,000.00	1,000.00
Security	1,000.00	1,000.00
Telephone	1,000.00	1,000.00
Postage	1,000.00	1,000.00
Printing	1,000.00	1,000.00
Travel	1,000.00	1,000.00
Entertainment	1,000.00	1,000.00
Gifts	1,000.00	1,000.00
Insurance	1,000.00	1,000.00
Legal	1,000.00	1,000.00
Professional	1,000.00	1,000.00
Other	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	\$100,000.00	\$80,000.00

The following table shows the amount of funds for the various departments for the year ending December 31, 1935.

Department	1935	1934
Administration	\$12,000.00	\$10,000.00
Medical	22,000.00	20,000.00
Nursing	16,000.00	15,000.00
Operating	11,000.00	10,000.00
Pharmacy	5,000.00	5,000.00
Pathology	3,000.00	3,000.00
Radiology	2,000.00	2,000.00
Laundry	1,000.00	1,000.00
Engineering	1,000.00	1,000.00
Electric	1,000.00	1,000.00
Plumbing	1,000.00	1,000.00
Painting	1,000.00	1,000.00
Janitorial	1,000.00	1,000.00
Security	1,000.00	1,000.00
Telephone	1,000.00	1,000.00
Postage	1,000.00	1,000.00
Printing	1,000.00	1,000.00
Travel	1,000.00	1,000.00
Entertainment	1,000.00	1,000.00
Gifts	1,000.00	1,000.00
Insurance	1,000.00	1,000.00
Legal	1,000.00	1,000.00
Professional	1,000.00	1,000.00
Other	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	\$110,000.00	\$100,000.00

The following table shows the amount of funds for the various departments for the year ending December 31, 1936.

COMMENTS ON OPERATIONS

June 30, 1963

The cost of operations for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, as compared with the same period last year increased \$13,175.37 as per the following summary:

	1963	1962	Increase or Decrease*
Salaries	\$10,217,454.50	\$10,241,911.93	\$24,457.43*
Food	956,049.17	980,202.16	24,152.99*
Drug & Surgical Supplies	1,824,912.21	1,768,972.26	55,939.95
Repairs Maintenance	276,823.76	258,165.86	18,657.90
Other Operating Expenses	1,429,027.96	1,441,840.02	12,812.06*
Total Cost of Operations	\$14,704,267.60	\$14,691,092.23	\$13,175.37

Cost of operations for the month of June, 1963, as compared with May, 1963 increased \$2,366.60 as per the following summary:

	June	May	Increase or Decrease*
Salaries	\$ 915,136.34	\$ 838,983.53	\$76,152.81
Food	74,500.91	81,925.11	7,424.20*
Drug & Surgical Supplies	118,768.76	187,409.21	68,640.45*
Other Operating Expenses	79,522.30	80,028.22	505.92*
Repairs & Maint. Bldg. & Equip. ..	25,498.60	26,704.89	1,206.29*
Hospital Cont. to Ret. Plan & FOAB	48,047.97	44,057.32	3,990.65
Total Cost of Operations	\$ 1,261,474.88	\$ 1,259,108.28	\$ 2,366.60

COMPARATIVE

ANALYSIS—PERSONAL SERVICE COST

	June	May	Increased or Decrease*
Resident Physicians	\$ 41,047.47	\$ 41,987.50	\$ 940.03*
Internes	14,837.47	14,875.00	37.53*
All Other Staff Doctors	25,521.58	25,396.68	124.90
	\$ 81,406.52	\$ 82,259.18	\$ 852.66*
Registered Nurses	\$101,434.20	\$101,434.20	.....
Practical Nurses	63,050.52	58,272.52	\$ 4,778.00
Nurse Aides	142,010.70	134,522.81	7,487.89
Student Nurses	5,165.00	2,928.00	2,237.00
	\$311,660.42	\$297,157.53	\$14,502.89
Other Personnel	\$516,369.40	\$453,816.82	\$62,552.58
Sisters of Charity	3,000.00	3,000.00	.....
Professional Services	2,700.00	2,750.00	50.00
	\$915,136.34	\$838,983.53	\$76,152.81

By actual payroll count, 127 persons were employed and 100 released during the month of June for an increase of 27 per the following:

BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 1963

ASSETS**OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT ASSETS****Cash (Schedule I)**

In Banks	\$ 1,136,335.40	
Petty Cash Fund	1,650.00	\$ 1,137,985.40

Accounts Receivable

Miscellaneous Accounts	\$ 22,983.70	
National Foundation of Inf. Paralysis	12,496.04	
Trust Fund Receivables	83,000.00	
State Approp. Operating Fund Receivable....	131,628.00	
Federal Grants Receivable	60,318.52	
Bond Liquidation Fund Receivable	15,727.92	326,154.18
Patients Accounts	\$ 1,304,822.78	
Less: Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	1,304,822.78	

404,328.93

Inventory—Material & Supplies

Prepaid Insurance		30,772.78
Total Current Assets		\$ 1,899,241.29

PLANT ASSETS

Land	\$ 1,885,776.75	
Buildings	15,663,441.09	
Equipment	5,897,935.05	
Radium	24,569.95	
Cemetery—Land & Buildings	51,702.50	23,523,425.34
Total		\$25,422,666.63

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD SERVICE**Cash**

National American Bank	\$10,407.84	
Bank of La. in New Orleans	920.04	
National Bank of Commerce	200.00	\$ 11,527.88
Miscellaneous Accounts Rec.	2,869.90	\$ 14,397.78

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Equipment and Furniture		\$ 59,059.48
-------------------------------	--	--------------

LIABILITIES AND HOSPITAL'S EQUITY**OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT LIABILITIES****Accounts Payable**

Trade	\$ 342,716.83	
Employees Retirement	96,147.23	
Social Security	5,748.67	
Employees Bond Purchases	12,036.55	
Salary Garnishments	651.70	
Withheld Income Tax	196,181.62	
Other	4,424.15	\$ 657,906.75

Accrued Payroll		382,495.99
-----------------------	--	------------

Reserves

Deposit on Keys	\$ 1,330.15	
Unclaimed Wages	2,191.45	3,521.60

Due State General Fund

Miscellaneous Income (Sch. III) ..	\$304,736.84		
Prior Year's Adjustment	5,100.95	\$	309,837.79
Collection Expenses		586.78	310,424.57
Total Current Liabilities			\$ 1,354,348.91
Hospital's Equity (Ex. II)			544,892.38
Total Liabilities & Equity			\$ 1,899,241.29

PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION

Plant Capital	\$12,021,715.84		
Reserve Depreciation of Bldg. ..	\$6,721,699.21		
Reserve Depreciation of Equip. .	4,780,010.29	11,501,709.50	23,523,425.34
Total			\$25,422,666.63

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD SERVICE

Accounts Payable	\$1,617.11		
Revolving Fund Advances	7,500.00		
Surplus—State Revenue—Prior Year	818.88*		
Surplus—State Rev.—Current Yr. .	6,099.55		\$ 14,397.78

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Advances—Louisiana State Dept. of Health..			\$ 59,059.48
--	--	--	--------------

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL'S EQUITY

	Balance June 30, 1962	Increase or Decrease* July-June	Balance 6/30/63
Reserve—Hospital's Equity			
Balance of Appropriation 1959-1960 ..	\$106,470.29	\$107,349.70*	\$ 879.41*
Balance of Appropriation 1960-1961 ..	31,640.54	16,457.86*	15,182.68
Balance of Appropriation 1961-1962 ..	107,282.22	94,902.76*	12,379.46
Inventory—Material and Supplies	271,698.52	132,630.41	404,328.93
Prepaid Insurance	25,511.88	5,260.90	30,772.78
	<u>\$542,603.45</u>	<u>\$ 80,819.01*</u>	<u>\$461,784.44</u>
Add: Balance 1962-1963 Appropriation			83,107.94
Total Hospital's Equity			<u>\$544,892.38</u>

*Red Figures

Schedule I

STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

June 30, 1963

	Hospital Operating Fund	Visitors Food Service	Endowment Fund	Bond Liquidation Fund	Special Legislative Appropriation	Total
Hibernia National Bank	\$ 506,838.36					\$ 506,838.36
National American Bank	3,100.00	\$ 200.00				3,300.00
Iberville Bank & Trust Co.	125,000.00					125,000.00
Bank of New Orleans	13,002.02					13,002.02
St. Bernard Bank & Trust Co.	305,323.62		\$144,398.14	\$256,078.92	\$ 10,506.50	716,307.18
Bank of St. Charles & Trust Co.	5,000.00					5,000.00
Whitney National Bank	514.51					514.51
Baker Bank & Trust Co.	100,000.00					100,000.00
Guaranty Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00					5,000.00
National Bank of Commerce	1,411.13	920.04				2,331.17
Bank of Louisiana in N.O.	66,145.76	10,407.84				76,553.60
State Bank & Trust Co.	5,000.00					5,000.00
Petty Cash Fund	1,650.00		150.00			1,800.00
TOTALS	<u>\$1,137,985.40</u>	<u>\$ 11,527.88</u>	<u>\$144,548.14</u>	<u>\$256,078.92</u>	<u>\$ 10,506.50</u>	<u>\$1,560,646.84</u>

A

A-Exhibit I

Schedule II

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

MEANS OF FINANCING	1959-1960	1960-1961	1961-1962	1962-1963	Total
State Appropriation				\$14,534,620.00	\$14,534,620.00
Balance of Appropriation	\$104,648.29	\$ 31,640.54	\$107,282.22		243,571.05
Bond Liquidation Fund				275,025.92	275,025.92
Federal and Other Grants				69,002.52	69,002.52
Transferred from Trust Funds	1,822.00			83,500.00	85,322.00
Total Income	<u>\$106,470.29</u>	<u>\$ 31,640.54</u>	<u>\$107,282.22</u>	<u>\$14,962,148.44</u>	<u>\$15,207,541.49</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Operating Expenses		\$ 30.35*	\$ 1,385.53	\$14,168,921.80	\$14,170,276.98
Hospital Contribution to Employees Retirement				533,990.62	533,990.62
Capital Expenditures	\$107,349.70	16,488.21	91,588.53	40,165.47	255,591.91
Inventory—Material and Supplies			1,928.70	130,701.71	132,630.41
Prepaid Insurance				5,260.90	5,260.90
Total Expenditures	<u>\$107,349.70</u>	<u>\$ 16,457.86</u>	<u>\$ 94,902.76</u>	<u>\$14,879,040.50</u>	<u>\$15,097,750.82</u>
COMMITMENTS OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1963					
Purchase Order Commitments	\$ 5,203.10	\$ 14,793.25	\$ 2,205.17	\$ 83,039.28	\$ 105,240.80
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND COMMITMENTS	<u>\$112,552.80</u>	<u>\$ 31,251.11</u>	<u>\$ 97,107.93</u>	<u>\$14,962,079.78</u>	<u>\$15,202,991.62</u>
UNENCUMBERED BALANCE JUNE 30, 1963 ...	\$ 6,082.51*	\$ 389.43	\$ 10,174.29	\$ 68.66	\$ 4,549.87

*Red Figures

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

	Month of June 1963	7/1/62 6/30/63	7/1/61 6/30/62	Increase or Decrease
Patient's Services				
Dept. of Public Welfare	\$ 105,595.18	\$ 1,251,965.64	\$ 950,742.18	\$ 301,223.46
All Other	38,445.73	476,174.16	556,253.83	80,079.67*
	<u>\$ 144,040.91</u>	<u>\$ 1,728,139.80</u>	<u>\$ 1,506,996.01</u>	<u>\$ 221,143.79</u>
Amusement Licenses				
Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions		\$ 490.00	\$ 460.00	\$ 30.00
Dances	\$ 207.00	6,142.50	6,040.63	101.87
Games of Skill	60.00	12,850.50	12,462.00	388.50
Theatres	100.00	5,242.00	5,345.00	103.00*
Sundry	10.00	375.00	251.00	124.00
	<u>\$ 377.00</u>	<u>\$ 25,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 24,558.63</u>	<u>\$ 541.37</u>
Fees:				
Auctioneers	\$ 96.05	\$ 6,766.04	\$ 13,130.30	\$ 6,364.26*
Livestock	84.83	1,132.60	2,420.33	1,287.73*
Medical Records Certificates	859.00	7,875.80	6,647.22	1,228.58
Death & Burial Certificates			105.00	105.00*
Insurance Certificates	3,729.00	47,262.50	52,171.00	4,908.50*
	<u>\$ 4,768.88</u>	<u>\$ 63,036.94</u>	<u>\$ 74,473.85</u>	<u>\$ 11,436.91*</u>
Miscellaneous				
Sale of Swill and Junk	\$ 15.92	\$ 1,964.40	\$ 4,257.69	\$ 2,293.29*
Telephone Commissions	622.02	7,472.59	7,741.34	268.75*
Rent-Buildings	400.00	4,775.00	4,905.00	130.00*
Student Tuitions		3,450.00	5,000.00	1,550.00*
	<u>\$ 1,037.94</u>	<u>\$ 17,661.99</u>	<u>\$ 21,904.03</u>	<u>\$ 4,242.04*</u>
Total Miscellaneous Income	\$ 150,224.73	\$ 1,833,938.73	\$ 1,627,932.52	\$ 206,006.21
Deduct: Expense in Collecting Dept. of Public Welfare	678.40*	8,140.80*	7,584.30	556.50*
Commission Paid Attorney for Collection of Pa- tient's Accounts	586.78*	6,707.03*	6,777.18	70.15

Due State General Fund	\$ 148,959.55	\$1,819,090.90	\$1,613,571.04	\$ 205,519.86
Transferred to Louisiana State Treasurer		1,514,354.06	1,416,385.36	97,381.92*
Balance Due State Treasurer	\$ 148,959.55	\$ 304,736.84	\$ 197,185.68	\$ 108,137.94
Remitted for:				
Dept. of Public Welfare	\$ 104,916.78	\$1,243,824.84	\$ 943,157.88	\$ 300,666.96
Mental Health Fund	37,858.95	469,467.13	549,476.65	80,009.52*
All Other	6,183.82	105,798.93	120,936.51	15,137.58*
	\$ 148,959.55	\$1,819,090.90	\$1,613,571.04	\$ 205,519.86
Federal and Other Grants				
G. I. Students		\$ 47.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 15.00*
N. F. I. P.	\$ 353.00	8,637.00	8,781.60	144.60*
Sundry			42,950.90	42,950.90*
Totals	\$ 353.00	\$ 8,684.00	\$ 51,794.50	\$ 43,110.50*

*Denotes Red Figures.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES

DEPARTMENT	Expenses June 1963	July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963			Expenses 7/1/61 6/30/62	Expenses to Date, 1963 Over-Under* Expenses to Date, 1962
		Expenses	Budget	Over or Under*		
Administrative & General	\$ 46,980.79	\$ 512,859.31	\$ 538,800.00	\$ 25,940.69*	\$ 518,007.92	\$ 5,148.61*
Admitting Rooms—Clerical	12,084.95	145,759.83	166,632.00	20,872.17*	142,674.03	3,085.80
Traffic & Information	36,077.61	402,858.95	410,000.00	7,141.05*	419,961.53	17,102.58*
Purchasing	103.08	29,909.14	45,216.00	15,306.86*	41,890.35	11,981.21*
Storerooms	5,145.52	51,570.04	48,972.00	2,598.04	48,520.66	3,049.38
Personnel	4,336.39	46,740.05	46,380.00	360.05	45,970.75	769.30
Hospital Screening	16,811.03	177,808.94	198,120.00	20,311.06*	195,361.84	17,552.90*
Housekeeping	65,465.33	717,018.34	716,896.00	122.34	742,470.87	25,452.53*
Maintenance	58,443.04	631,903.14	661,320.00	29,416.86*	663,128.13	31,224.99*
Operation of Plant	42,323.34	509,236.89	522,266.00	13,029.11*	474,684.94	34,551.95
Laundry	26,089.19	288,564.40	278,952.00	9,612.40	292,768.65	4,204.25*
Linen & Sewing Rooms	7,717.92	87,166.55	86,544.00	622.55	88,976.46	1,809.91*
Student Nurses' Living Qtrs.	3,998.72	58,333.53	50,000.00	8,333.53	44,876.71	13,456.82
Internes & Prof. Students	3,896.77	36,444.06	38,892.00	2,447.94*	37,421.86	977.80*
Sisters' Living Qtrs.	5,008.47	59,550.52	59,628.00	77.48*	60,444.70	894.18*
Other Personnel Quarters	784.74	3,528.35	4,776.00	1,247.65*	2,423.97	1,104.38
Dietary	134,900.28	1,610,735.87	1,620,000.00	9,264.13*	1,617,438.65	6,702.78*
Medical & Surgical Care	64,621.31	765,733.25	757,980.00	7,753.25	706,254.92	59,478.33
Nursing Service	203,313.96	2,286,425.65	2,277,568.50	8,857.15	2,290,017.63	3,591.98*
Psychopathic	29,979.40	337,570.88	330,732.00	6,838.88	334,980.58	2,590.30
Contagious	22,279.58	263,255.03	257,076.00	6,179.03	265,866.70	2,611.67*
Premature Infant Care	14,926.69	158,240.33	156,156.00	2,084.33	156,620.13	1,620.20
White Tuberculosis Unit	21,971.77	239,641.09	233,100.00	6,541.09	260,644.41	21,003.32*
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	15,534.11	180,386.60	178,732.00	1,654.60	188,487.36	8,100.76*
Pediatrics—W. & C. T.B.	1,829.45	20,272.57	19,692.00	580.57	20,594.99	322.42*
Central Service	39,090.40	563,897.62	555,268.00	8,629.62	537,227.18	26,670.44

Nursing Education	21,586.73	232,242.78	228,240.00	4,002.78	237,552.76	5,309.98*
Pharmacy & Drugs	18,946.30	532,281.68	540,000.00	7,718.32*	528,786.35	3,495.33
Medical Record Library	19,779.73	220,341.92	223,464.00	3,122.08*	221,980.52	1,638.60*
Social Service Department	15,228.90	163,087.48	179,364.00	16,276.52*	166,830.65	3,743.17*
Kidney Station	250.00	3,104.73	3,024.00	80.73	3,275.00	170.27*
Operating Rooms	59,321.93	617,875.81	628,412.00	10,536.19*	617,002.14	873.67
Poliomyelitis Center	6,710.15	77,797.96	77,136.00	661.96	75,842.15	1,955.81
Delivery Rooms	15,063.35	205,100.49	213,024.00	7,923.51*	203,043.66	2,056.83
Anesthesia Department	17,181.76	183,019.92	178,776.00	4,243.92	174,127.48	8,892.44
Gas Therapy	7,087.09	70,086.48	64,824.00	5,262.48	65,732.11	4,354.37
X-Ray Diagnostic	52,470.08	581,296.07	577,848.00	3,448.07	575,348.45	5,947.62
X-Ray Therapeutic	9,846.94	120,346.13	140,976.00	20,629.87*	125,191.69	4,845.56*
Laboratories	37,016.47	422,402.46	420,291.94	2,110.52	425,840.22	3,437.76*
Physical Therapy	8,211.19	90,664.58	93,108.00	2,443.42*	92,435.70	1,771.12*
Electrocardiograph	8,669.33	104,978.66	110,880.00	5,901.34*	99,896.20	5,582.46
Blood Bank	13,914.95	141,746.50	140,508.00	1,238.50	121,308.94	20,437.56
Electroencephalograph	1,688.32	20,094.85	19,440.00	654.85	21,901.32	1,806.47*
Lung Station	2,053.11	23,697.70	25,332.00	1,634.30*	24,563.88	866.18*
Clinics	39,043.70	434,249.26	438,120.00	3,870.74*	430,483.43	3,765.83
Ambulance Service	4,972.00	58,927.05	56,336.00	2,591.05	61,653.96	2,726.91*
Emergency Rooms	18,289.10	210,933.01	205,884.00	5,049.01	215,766.14	4,833.13*
Cemetery	429.91	4,581.15	5,218.00	636.85*	5,313.56	732.41*
	<u>\$1,261,474.88</u>	<u>\$14,704,267.60</u>	<u>\$14,829,904.44</u>	<u>\$ 125,636.84</u>	<u>\$14,691,092.23</u>	<u>\$13,175.37</u>
	A	A				

*Denote Reg Figures
A-Schedule IV-A and V.

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

	MONTH OF JUNE			JULY 1, 1962 TO JUNE 30, 1963		
	Prior Year's Commit- ments	1962-1963 Appro- priation	Total	Prior Year's Commit- ments	1962-1963 Appro- priation	Total
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Salaries		\$ 912,436.34	\$ 912,436.34		\$10,183,844.50	\$10,183,844.50
Professional Services		2,700.00	2,700.00		33,610.00	33,610.00
		<u>\$ 915,136.34</u>	<u>\$ 915,136.34</u>		<u>\$10,217,454.50</u>	<u>\$10,217,454.50</u>
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES						
Advertising	\$	575.08	\$ 575.08		\$ 1,525.15	\$ 1,525.15
Dues & Subscriptions		36.00	36.00		5,581.78	5,581.78
Gas & Electricity		24,190.91	24,190.91	\$ 14.55*	281,177.46	281,162.91
Insurance		10,338.56	10,338.56		67,298.20	67,298.20
Postage & Trans. of Commod.		2,344.08	2,344.08	32.93	18,350.52	18,383.45
Printing		74.56	74.56	17.40	13,569.83	13,587.23
Rentals		968.83	968.83		11,778.67	11,778.67
Repairing Property & Equipment	\$ 4.05	8,458.00	8,462.05	616.42	121,146.44	121,762.86
Telephone & Telegraph		8,239.65	8,239.65	527.05	98,584.92	99,111.97
Other		994.48	994.48	57.58	16,801.88	16,859.46
	<u>\$ 4.05</u>	<u>\$ 56,220.15</u>	<u>\$ 56,224.20</u>	<u>\$ 1,236.83</u>	<u>\$ 635,814.85</u>	<u>\$ 637,051.68</u>
		<u>\$ 235.90</u>	<u>\$ 235.00</u>		<u>\$ 5,253.53</u>	<u>\$ 5,253.53</u>
TRAVELING EXPENSES						
MATERIAL & SUPPLIES						
Clothing	\$	1,601.08	\$ 1,601.08	\$ 174.37	\$ 14,278.91	\$ 14,453.28
Educational & Recreational		160.02	160.02	185.00*	2,841.28	2,656.28
General Plant		2,613.39	2,613.39	18.40*	28,716.82	28,698.42
Household		21,934.89	21,934.89	537.75	233,298.29	233,836.04
Medical		118,768.76	118,768.76	24.19*	1,824,936.10	1,824,911.91
Office		4,677.82	4,677.82	39.60	64,140.27	64,179.87
Automotive		161.46	161.46	18.69	6,618.85	6,637.54
Bldg. Grounds, Maint. & Repairs		12,166.40	12,166.40	76.06	84,520.62	84,596.68
Equip. Maint. & Repairs		4,870.15	4,870.15	311.72	70,152.50	70,464.22
Horticultural					256.15	256.15

Food	74,500.91	74,500.91	304.90*	956,354.07	956,049.17
Other	\$.71	374.88	507.35*	24,285.06	23,777.71
	\$.71	\$ 241,829.76	\$ 241,830.47	\$ 3,310,398.92	\$ 3,310,517.27
RETIREMENT & FOAB EXP.	\$ 48,047.97	\$ 48,047.97		\$ 533,990.62	\$ 533,990.62
TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES \$ 4.76	\$ 1,261,470.12	\$ 1,261,474.88	\$ 1,355.18	\$ 14,702,912.42	\$ 14,704,267.60
		A			A
EXPENDITURES—ASSETS					
Equipment Purchases					
Automotive	\$ 49.98*	\$ 49.98*		\$ 2,264.40	\$ 2,264.40
Building and General Plant			\$ 193,951.93	431.71	194,383.64
Household	918.00	918.00	224.72*	3,697.50	3,472.78
Medical	2,664.25	2,664.25		28,671.50	28,671.50
Office	102.16	102.16	483.96	5,100.36	5,584.32
Total Equipment Purchases	\$ 3,634.43	\$ 3,634.43	\$ 194,211.17	\$ 40,165.47	\$ 234,376.64
Major Building Repairs			21,215.27		21,215.27
Total Capital Expenditures	\$ 3,634.43	\$ 3,634.43	\$ 215,426.44	\$ 40,165.47	\$ 255,591.91
DEFERRED CHARGES					
Prepaid Insurance	\$ 5,680.43*	\$ 5,680.43*		\$ 5,260.90	\$ 5,260.90
					B
STORES					
Inventories—Increase—Decrease	17,664.75*	17,664.75*	\$ 1,928.70	130,701.91	132,630.41
					B
Total Expenditures	\$ 4.76	\$ 1,241,759.37	\$ 1,241,764.13*	\$ 14,879,040.50	\$ 15,097,750.82
				B	B

*Red Figures

A—Schedule IV and V

B—Schedule II

STATEMENT OF BUDGET BALANCES

	Allotment 7/1/62 6/30/63	Expended Month of June	Expended to Date	Allotment Bal. Before Comm. 6/30/63	Comm. 6/30/63	Total Expended and Comm. 6/30/63	Allotment Balances 6/30/63
Personal Services	\$10,259,470.00	\$ 915,136.34	\$10,217,454.50	\$42,015.50		\$10,217,454.50	\$42,015.50
Contractual Services	649,800.00	56,220.15	635,814.85	13,985.15	\$ 9,761.03	645,575.88	4,224.12
Travel Expense	5,000.00	235.90	5,253.53	253.53*		5,253.53	253.53*
Material & Supplies	3,379,606.44	241,829.76	3,310,398.92	69,207.52	66,992.22	3,377,391.14	2,215.30
Hosp. Cont. to Ret. Plan	536,028.00	48,047.97	533,990.62	2,037.38		533,990.62	2,037.38
Equip. Purch. (Cap. Outlay)	52,244.00	3,634.43	40,165.47	12,078.53	6,286.03	46,451.50	5,792.50
Deferred Charges		5,680.43*	5,260.90	5,260.90*		5,260.90	5,260.90*
Stores	80,000.00	17,664.75*	130,701.71	50,701.71*		130,701.71	50,701.71*
	<u>\$14,962,148.44</u>	<u>\$1,241,759.37</u>	<u>\$14,879,040.50</u>	<u>\$83,107.94</u>	<u>\$83,039.28</u>	<u>\$14,962,079.78</u>	<u>\$ 68.66</u>

*Red Figures

Schedule IV-B

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATION FOR MAJOR REPAIRS TO BASEMENT

APPROPRIATED:		\$90,000.00
LESS: FUNDS COMMITTED:		
Gervais Favrot Co., Inc., P. O. 2122		30,156.00
August Perez & Associates, P. O. 2124		8,000.00
		<u>\$38,156.00</u>
UNCOMMITTED FUNDS AT JUNE 30, 1963		<u>\$51,844.00</u>
FUNDS RECEIVED		\$40,000.00
FUND DISBURSED		
August Perez & Associates	\$ 5,000.00	
Gervais Favrot Co., Inc.	<u>24,493.50</u>	29,493.50
FUND BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1963		<u>\$10,506.50</u>
COMMITMENTS OUTSTANDING AT JUNE 30, 1963		
Gervais Favrot Co., Inc., P. O. CH-2122..	\$ 5,662.50	
August Perez & Associates P. O. CH-2124	3,000.00	
		<u>\$ 8,662.50</u>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MONTHLY COST OF OPERATIONS

							Cost			
							No. of Patients		Per Patient	
	Salaries	Food	Drugs and Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses	Repairs & Maintenance Expenses	Total	In-Patient Days	Out-Patient Visits	In-Patient Days	Out-Patient Visits
1962										
July	\$ 852,270.69	\$ 78,092.55	\$ 155,261.48	\$ 118,455.79	\$ 28,893.15	\$ 1,232,973.66	58,948	54,108	\$19.56	\$ 1.68
August	853,427.45	72,598.97	157,934.86	120,649.00	19,080.73	1,223,691.01	61,047	50,878	18.41	1.76
September	851,385.76	84,234.87	139,887.62	116,550.08	21,194.14	1,213,252.47	59,631	45,831	18.87	1.91
October	841,475.86	95,032.25	174,947.32	123,478.78	27,588.41	1,262,522.62	62,330	55,011	18.80	1.65
November	847,515.77	73,652.79	143,003.20	115,176.23	20,060.73	1,199,408.72	58,139	45,035	19.13	1.93
December	854,696.77	76,308.28	129,308.40	116,169.60	18,881.98	1,195,365.03	53,808	37,239	20.57	2.37
1963										
January	837,494.15	81,576.63	161,402.56	123,112.17	23,601.70	1,227,187.21	59,275	42,015	19.20	2.12
February	841,820.79	74,838.27	150,299.59	110,608.89	16,092.50	1,193,660.04	54,796	40,674	20.30	1.99
March	845,509.20	76,055.18	150,230.50	118,056.30	24,136.22	1,213,987.40	62,290	47,795	18.07	1.85
April	837,738.19	87,233.36	156,458.71	115,115.31	25,090.71	1,221,636.28	58,142	49,168	19.47	1.83
May	838,983.53	81,925.11	187,409.21	124,085.54	26,704.89	1,259,108.28	60,537	51,732	19.26	1.80
June	915,136.34	74,500.91	118,768.76	127,570.27	25,498.60	1,261,474.88	57,353	47,387	20.25	2.11
	<u>\$10,217,454.50</u>	<u>\$956,049.17</u>	<u>\$1,824,912.21</u>	<u>\$1,429,027.96</u>	<u>\$276,823.76</u>	<u>\$14,704,267.60</u>	<u>706,296</u>	<u>566,873</u>	<u>\$19.31</u>	<u>\$ 1.91</u>
						A	B	B	B	B
Percent	69.49%	6.50%	12.41%	9.72%	1.88%	100.00%				
6/30/62	<u>\$10,241,911.93</u>	<u>\$980,202.16</u>	<u>\$1,768,972.26</u>	<u>\$1,441,840.02</u>	<u>\$258,165.86</u>	<u>\$14,691,092.23</u>	<u>732,087</u>	<u>631,997</u>	<u>\$18.59</u>	<u>\$ 1.71</u>
Percent	69.72%	6.67%	12.04%	9.81%	1.76%	100.00%				
Increase- Decrease ..	<u>\$24,457.43*</u>	<u>\$24,152.99*</u>	<u>\$55,939.95</u>	<u>\$12,812.06*</u>	<u>\$18,657.90</u>	<u>\$13,175.37</u>	<u>25,791</u>	<u>65,124</u>	<u>\$.72</u>	<u>\$.20</u>
Increase- Decrease ..	<u>.23%</u>	<u>.17%*</u>	<u>.37%</u>	<u>.09%*</u>	<u>.12%</u>	<u>.....</u>				

*Red Figures

A—Schedule IV and IV-A

B—Schedule VI

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND PATIENT DAY COSTS

	Total	Contagious	General	Poliomy- elitis	Premature Infant	Psycho- pathic	Tuber- culosis
Patients Remaining							
June 30, 1962	1,976	51	1,426	10	84	147	258
May 31, 1963	1,899	44	1,317	10	68	184	276
Admissions							
June, 1963	4,000	120	3,582	0	91	172	35
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	53,376	1,964	47,966	4	983	2,039	420
Transferred from Others							
June, 1963	433	19	367	0	5	13	29
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	5,027	236	4,134	19	90	181	367
Patients Discharged							
June, 1963	3,864	126	3,441	2	56	201	38
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	50,372	1,821	45,201	22	774	2,048	506
Transferred to Others							
June, 1963	433	12	394	0	4	7	16
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	5,027	263	4,424	1	24	121	194
Patients Died							
June, 1963	238	6	200	0	23	3	6
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	2,887	129	2,410	0	262	25	61
Patients Remaining							
June 30, 1963	1,797	39	1,231	8	81	158	280
Patient Days							
June 30, 1963	57,353	1,491	39,904	272	2,079	5,282	8,325
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	706,296	20,546	502,441	3,959	26,345	58,873	94,132
Daily Average No. of Patients							
June 30, 1963	1,912	50	1,330	9	69	176	278
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	1,935	56	1,377	11	72	161	258
Average Length of Stay Days							
June 30, 1963	9.50	8.61	7.92	22.66	13.50	14.51	27.93
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	12.81	10.04	10.21	26.39	25.31	27.10	143.93

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND PATIENT DAY COSTS

	Total	Contagious	General	Poliomy- elitis	Premature Infant	Psycho- pathic	Tuber- culosis
Percent Mortality							
June 30, 1963	3.94	3.46	3.97	0	14.94	.82	2.01
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	5.23	6.30	4.90	0	2.51	1.15	9.33
Average Monthly Occupancy							
June, 1963	62.41	37.65	66.34	12.25	57.75	110.04	48.51
7/1/62 to 6/30/63	63.18	42.64	68.66	14.66	60.15	100.81	45.09

CLINICS	Month of June, 1963			July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Out-Patient Visits	12,076	29,694	41,770	146,676	355,199	501,875
Emergency Room Patients	1,534	4,386	5,920	17,714	51,194	68,908
	<u>13,610</u>	<u>34,080</u>	<u>47,690</u>	<u>164,390</u>	<u>406,393</u>	<u>570,783</u>
Deduct: Emergency Room Patients Treated and Transferred to Wards	108*	195*	303*	1,615*	2,295*	3,910*
	<u>13,502</u>	<u>33,885</u>	<u>47,387</u>	<u>162,775</u>	<u>404,098</u>	<u>566,873</u>

PATIENT DAY COSTS	Avg. Mo. Cost Fiscal Year 1961-1962	Month of June	Total 7/1/62 to 6/30/63
In-Patients			
Total Service Cost	\$13,612,945.66	\$1,161,215.59	\$13,628,084.72
Average Cost per Patient Day	<u>\$18.59</u>	<u>\$20.25</u>	<u>\$19.31</u>
Out-Patients Visits			
Total Service Cost	\$ 1,078,146.57	\$ 100,259.29	\$ 1,076,182.88
Average Cost per Patient Visit	<u>\$1.71</u>	<u>\$ 2.11</u>	<u>\$ 1.91</u>

*Red Figures

Schedule VII

STATEMENT OF ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Parish	7/1/62		Parish	7/1/62	
	June	6/30/63		June	6/30/63
Acadia	18	179	Orleans	2,205	28,954
Allen	8	55	Ouachita	4	56
Ascension	74	837	Plaquemine	53	859
Assumption	47	787	Pointe Coupee	48	437
Avoyelles	8	121	Rapides	12	142
Beauregard	4	28	Red River	0	2
Bienville	0	3	Richland	2	15
Bossier	0	4	Sabine	0	1
Caddo	4	19	St. Bernard	40	614
Calcasieu	25	247	St. Charles	51	753
Caldwell	1	7	St. Helena	6	71
Cameron	0	11	St. James	61	861
Catahoula	2	18	St. John the Baptist ..	87	1,014
Claiborne	0	2	St. Landry	49	559
Concordia	3	42	St. Martin	11	124
DeSoto	0	4	St. Mary	34	467
East Baton Rouge	169	2,418	St. Tammany	80	1,025
East Carroll	1	20	Tangipahoa	56	780
East Feliciana	39	584	Tensas	1	35
Evangeline	12	173	Terrebonne	94	1,343
Franklin	0	24	Union	0	8
Grant	0	21	Vermillion	6	131
Iberia	16	213	Vernon	2	11
Iberville	56	774	Washington	51	564
Jackson	0	1	Webster	2	8
Jefferson	306	4,741	West Baton Rouge ...	0	363
Jefferson Davis	7	84	West Carroll	0	9
Lafayette	29	252	West Feliciana	43	315
Lafourche	78	1,033	Winn	0	18
LaSalle	1	10		3,938	52,564
Lincoln	0	3	Other States	61	768
Livingston	28	229	Foreign	1	36
Madison	1	11	Unknown	0	7
Morehouse	1	10		4,000	53,375
Natchitoches	2	7			

1962

July	4,934
August	4,787
September	4,688
October	4,910
November	4,388
December	4,123

1963

January	4,897
February	4,027
March	4,560
April	3,912
May	4,149
June	4,000
	<u>53,375</u>

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

MONTH OF JUNE, 1963

	Authorized 7/1/62	Additional Authorized 6/30/63	Author- ized 6/30/63	Actual on Payroll 5/31/63	Increase Trans.	Emp.	Decrease Trans.	Rel.	Actual on Payroll 6/30/63
ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL									
Executive Office	8	..	8	7	..	..	..	..	7
Accounting Department	39	1*	38	37	..	..	..	..	37
Traffic & Information	186	..	186	166	..	4	..	6	164
Purchasing Department	10	..	10	0	..	..	..	..	0
Personnel Department	16	..	16	12	..	..	..	..	12
Mimeo. & Multi. Sections	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	7
Post Office	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL ...	269	1*	268	232	..	4	..	6	230
Admitting Rooms—Clerical	48	..	48	45	..	..	..	1	44
Store Rooms	16	1	17	17	..	..	..	2	15*
Screening	70	..	70	60	..	6	..	..	66
Housekeeping	308	..	308	294	..	6	..	4	296
Maintenance Department	158	1*	157	129	..	4	..	5	128
Operation of Plant	49	..	49	44	..	2	..	..	46
Laundry	129	..	129	122	..	4	..	2	125
Linen & Sewing Room	39	..	39	37	..	..	..	..	37
Student Nurses Living Quarters	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..	16
Prof. Students Home (Tulane Ave.)	16	..	16	15	..	..	..	..	15
Sisters' Living Quarters	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	9
Dietary Department	288	1	289	288	..	14	..	6	296
Medical & Surgical Care (Clerical)	49	..	49	16	..	12	..	4	24
Nursing Service	848	8	856	785	2	15	2	24	776
Psychopathic	110	..	110	105	..	1	..	..	106
Contagious Unit	77	..	77	74	..	..	..	..	74
Premature Infant Care	61	..	61	61	..	..	..	1	60
White Tuberculosis Unit	90	1*	89	76	..	1	..	2	75
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	56	1	57	50	..	..	..	..	50
Pediatrics—W & C T.B. Patients	8	..	8	7	..	..	..	..	7
Central Service	104	1*	103	94	1	4	..	2	97

Nursing Education	58	2	60	50	..	5	..	3	52
Pharmacy & Drugs	27	..	27	21	1	..	..	..	22
Record Library	81	..	81	72	..	3	..	1	74
Social Service Department	50	..	50	39	..	4	..	1	42
Kidney Station	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Operating Rooms	156	1*	155	121	1	15	..	2	135
Poliomyelitis Center	26	1*	25	22	..	..	..	..	22
Delivery Rooms	50	1	51	44	..	1	..	..	45
Anesthesia Department	19	..	19	17	..	3	..	1	19
Gas Therapy	12	..	12	12	..	1	1	..	12
X-Ray Diagnostic	113	11	124	99	..	5	1	24	79
X-Ray Therapeutic	23	..	23	21	..	..	..	..	21
Laboratories	105	..	105	95	..	8	..	5	98
Physical Therapy	32	..	32	24	..	..	..	..	24
Electrocardiograph	20	..	20	19	..	1	..	1	19
Blood Bank	16	1	17	20	..	1	..	..	21
Lung Station	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
Electroencephalograph	5	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	4
Clinics	142	..	142	135	..	5	1	2	137
Ambulance	20	..	20	18	..	..	..	..	18
Emergency Rooms	55	..	55	50	..	2	..	1	51
Cemetery	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
TOTAL EMPLOYEES	3,836	20	3,856	3,468	5	127	5	100	3,495
Residents	333	..	333	292	..	..	..	96	196
Internes	129	..	129	127	..	..	55	62	10
Student Nurses	277	..	277	175	..	..	..	3	172
Dietetic Students	14	..	14	5	..	..	..	..	5
Anesthesia Students	39	..	39	31	..	5	..	8	28
TOTAL OTHER PERSONNEL	792	..	792	630	..	5	55	169	411
TOTAL ALL PERSONNEL	4,628	20	4,648	4,098	5	132	60	269	3,906

Total Number of Employees Authorized 7/1/62	3,836
Additional Authorized Month of June, 1963	20
Number of Employees on Payroll 5/31/63	3,468
Add: No. of Employees Employed during June	127
Less: No. of Employees Released during June	3,595
Number of Vacancies	100
Labor Turnover	3,495
	321
	3.26%

*Red Figures

Schedule VIII-A

RESIDENTS AND INTERNES ON PAYROLL

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

MONTH OF JUNE

	Author- ized 7/1/62	Additional Authorized 6/30/63	Authorized 6/30/63	Actual Payroll 5/31/63	Increase		Decrease		Actual Payroll 6/30/63
					Trans.	Emp.	Trans.	Rel.	
RESIDENTS	333	...	333	...	...	...	...	...	...
Regular .....	...	...	...	267*	...	...	...	89	178*
Farmed Out .....	...	...	...	20**	...	6	...	12	14**
C. T. P. ....	...	...	...	5**	...	...	...	1	4**
TOTAL RESIDENTS	<u>333</u>	...	<u>333</u>	<u>292</u>	...	<u>6</u>	...	<u>102</u>	<u>196</u>
INTERNES	129	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...
Regular .....	...	...	...	121*	...	...	...	111	10*
C. T. P. ....	...	...	...	4**	...	...	...	4	0
Farmed Out .....	...	...	...	2**	...	...	...	2	0
TOTAL INTERNES	<u>129</u>	...	<u>129</u>	<u>127</u>	...	...	...	<u>117</u>	<u>10</u>
TOTAL RESIDENTS AND INTERNES	<u>462</u>	...	<u>462</u>	<u>419</u>	...	<u>6</u>	...	<u>219</u>	<u>206</u>

*Paid by Charity Hospital
**Does not receive pay

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

RESERVE FOR DEPRECIATION

	Total 6/30/62	7/1/62 to 6/30/63 Additions	Total	6/30/62	7/1/62 to 6/30/63	Total
Main Hospital Building	\$10,715,999.11	\$ 64,718.81	\$10,780,717.92	\$ 4,477,539.73	\$ 21,620.42	\$ 4,499,160.15
Student Nurses Home	1,063,379.97	5,466.38	1,068,846.35	482,065.59	21,376.93	503,442.52
Ambulance House and Garage	169,713.82	.....	169,713.82	84,550.86	3,394.28	87,945.14
Laundry Building	113,071.13	.....	113,071.13	56,331.68	2,261.42	58,593.10
Power House and Ice Plant	249,557.08	.....	249,557.08	109,092.56	4,991.14	114,083.70
Warehouse and Incinerator	31,019.36	.....	31,019.36	31,019.36	.....	31,019.36
New Warehouse Bldg.	599,526.79	.....	599,526.79	.....	11,990.54	11,990.54
Contagious Patients Bldg.	316,101.83	.....	316,101.83	234,969.09	6,322.04	241,291.13
Covered & Enclosed Passages	4,339.38	.....	4,339.38	2,921.89	86.79	3,008.68
Dibert T.B. Memorial Bldg.	462,910.79	1,609.27	464,520.06	336,288.51	9,290.40	345,578.91
Prof. Students Home—Tulane Ave.	136,792.23	.....	136,792.23	96,210.43	2,735.84	98,946.27
Paint Shop	44,786.13	.....	44,786.13	6,256.28	895.72	7,152.00
Machine & Woodworking Shop ...	97,372.49	.....	97,372.49	25,803.71	1,947.45	27,751.16
White & Colored T. B. Bldg.	76,929.41	.....	76,929.41	51,029.87	1,538.59	52,568.46
Colored T.B. Building	166,251.53	.....	166,251.53	112,985.34	3,325.03	116,310.37
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Bldg.	391,145.36	.....	391,145.36	243,813.99	782.29	244,596.28
Sisters Home	208,624.90	22,755.00	231,379.90	146,683.18	4,627.60	151,310.78
Male Internes Home	458,340.75	.....	458,340.75	100,835.02	9,166.82	110,001.84
Tool House	1,400.85	.....	1,400.85	1,223.09	28.02	1,251.11
Dibert Radiation Center	261,628.72	.....	261,628.72	10,465.14	5,232.57	15,697.71
	<u>\$15,568,891.63</u>	<u>\$ 94,549.46</u>	<u>\$15,663,441.09</u>	<u>\$ 6,610,085.32</u>	<u>\$111,613.89</u>	<u>\$ 6,721,699.21</u>

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS

	Total 6/30/62	Additions 7/1/62 to 6/30/63	Deletions 7/1/62 6/30/63	Total 6/30/63	Reserve for Depreciation		
					6/30/62	Additions 7/1/62 to 6/30/63	6/30/63
Main Hospital Building	\$3,944,020.90	\$311,041.89	\$ 6,260.50	\$4,248,802.29	\$2,770,584.48	\$424,880.23	\$3,195,464.71
Student Nurses Home	119,934.86	.....	.....	119,934.86	119,934.86	.....	119,934.86
Prof. Students Home—Tulane Ave. ..	1,476.84	.....	.....	1,476.84	1,476.84	.....	1,476.84
Laundry Building	246,312.14	4,544.02	.....	250,856.16	236,262.92	14,593.23	250,856.16
Power House & Ice Plant	844,960.89	1,392.30	.....	846,353.19	844,960.89	139.23	845,100.12
Machine & Woodworking Shop	44,879.87	346.75	.....	45,226.62	38,366.33	4,522.66	42,888.99
Contagious Patients Bldg.	56,128.27	.....	.....	56,128.27	56,763.91	.....	56,763.91
Dibert T. B. Building	76,350.56	.....	.....	76,350.56	76,350.56	.....	76,350.56
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Bldg.	60,743.40	.....	.....	60,743.40	60,743.40	.....	60,743.40
White & Col. T. B. Bldg.	5,655.33	.....	.....	5,655.33	5,655.33	.....	5,655.33
Colored Tuberculosis Bldg.	36,380.33	.....	.....	36,380.33	27,282.59	3,638.03	30,920.62
Sisters Home	14,485.22	155.00	.....	14,640.22	14,485.22	15.50	14,500.72
Warehouse Bldg.	24,709.00	53.10	.....	24,762.10	4,941.80	2,476.21	7,418.01
Tool House	8,759.44	.....	.....	8,759.44	2,034.48	875.94	2,910.42
Fences and Paved Walks	7,588.93	.....	.....	7,588.93	7,588.93	.....	7,588.93
Male Internes Home	29,757.89	.....	.....	29,757.89	29,757.89	.....	29,757.89
Automotive Equipment	91,987.54	2,264.40	29,733.32	64,518.62	90,409.77	58,730.95*	31,678.82
	<u>\$5,614,131.41</u>	<u>\$319,797.46</u>	<u>\$35,993.92</u>	<u>\$5,897,935.05</u>	<u>\$4,387,600.20</u>	<u>\$392,410.09</u>	<u>\$4,780,010.29</u>

*Denotes Red Figures

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—EQUIPMENT

Schedule X

	1959-1960 Appropriation	1960-1961 Appropriation	1961-1962 Appropriation	1962-1963 Appropriation	Trust Funds
AUTOMOTIVE					
1 1963 Chevrolet, Biscayne, 4 door Sedan, Black, Fully Equipped				\$ 2,814.38	
Sale—1955 Oldsmobile, Motor #V-859563				49.98*	
				<u>\$ 2,264.40</u>	
BUILDING & GENERAL PLANT					
Installation & Supervision on Steam Absorption, Water Chilling & Distribution System for Main Building	\$ 68,613.90		\$ 86,556.23		
Hunter Exhaust Fan, E-16 & Automatic Shutters			46.00		
Air Conditioning Equipment, Main Building	1,976.40				
Air Conditioning Morgue, Main Building	6,837.75				
Installation & Supervision on Electrical Distribution System for Chilled Water System					\$ 1,822.00
2 Steel Trucks 27 x 54 Rubber Tires & Roller Bearings	29,921.65				
1 Black & Decker Portable Electric Grinders A.C. & D.C. 115 Volts				\$ 130.96	
2 Trane Model 38-S Unit Heaters, 1/30 HP Constant Speed Open Type Motor 115/60 Operation Louver Fin Diffuser & Steam Coil				80.75	
1 Westinghouse Water Cooler Bottle Model				220.00	
1 Aluminum Awning					185.54
Installation & Supervision of Emergency Generating Equipment					105.75
1 Peerless 3" Centrifugal Pump					69,005.23
2 Electric Powered Platform Trucks					1,009.80
					4,544.02
	<u>\$107,349.70</u>		<u>\$ 86,602.23</u>	<u>\$ 431.71</u>	<u>\$ 76,672.34</u>
HOUSEHOLD					
1 Power Saw 16" Hobart #5116				\$ 709.75	
2 Slicers Hobart Model #1712				1,106.00	
1 Fan, 3 Speeds, 16" Hunter				33.90	

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—EQUIPMENT

	1959-1960 Appropriation	1960-1961 Appropriation	1961-1962 Appropriation	1962-1963 Appropriation	Trust Funds
HOUSEHOLD (Continued)					
2 Reep Port-O-Vent Fan #RTS-30-P			\$ 52.50	\$ 162.00	
3 Single Tier Lockers, Olive Drab				166.25	
5 Emerson Wall Fans #OL161				226.00	
1 Gas Toaster Savory					
3 Laughlin Model DST-5-Tray Trucks 5 Shelf				375.60	
Open Type 8" Swivel Casters		\$ 277.22*			
Refund Food Cart Pans				918.00	
3 Room Air Conditioners Feeders					\$ 88.50
1 Simmons Youth Crib and Mattress					244.22
7 16" Electric Oscillating Fans					827.97
2 Electric Refrigerators					
		<u>\$ 277.22*</u>	<u>\$ 52.50</u>	<u>\$ 3,697.50</u>	<u>\$ 1,160.69</u>
MEDICAL					
Wilmot Castile L-240 Operating Light With General Room Illuminator				\$ 407.75	
1 Multi-Channel Proportioning Pump Module Complete				787.50	
1 Pipetting Machine, Large Model 40-SS In Enamel Metal Case Adaptable Glass Syringes Speed 10-60 Deliveries Per Minute 115 Volt A.C.				219.00	
2 X-Ray View Boxes Wolf 382 MGS				310.00	
3 Microscopes @\$700 each				2,100.00	
4 Cabinets Bedside 33" Top 16" x 20" Rubber Wheel Casters				150.00	
10 Sanborn Model 100M Mobile Electrocardiograph Ma- chines With Paper Take Up Reels				7,707.50	
1 Spectrophotometer Coleman 6C With Electronic Power Supply				590.00	
24 Cuvettes 19 x 105 Class A Round				25.00	
2 Alternating Pressure Points Pads 110 A.C. Motorcycle With Controlled Air Pump				350.00	

1 Carl Zeiss Slit Lamp Apparatus on Instrument Table with Hruby Lens 2 Spare Globes Fixation Light Five Magnifications		1,711.00	
1 TCP 102 Temperature Controlled Nebulizer			\$ 102.00
5 Armstrong Incubators Equipped with Stand			1,789.81
1 Cuvette Densitometer—2 Service Kits, 1—Instrument Recorder and Gauge Syringe Actuator			2,639.17
1 16MM 60 F.P.S. Motor Driven Camera Assembly			33.00
1 Model CSU Bovie Electro Surgical Unit—Complete			1,330.00
1 Suction Pickup Device Complete with 12 Specimen Holders			1,693.81
		<u>\$ 28,671.50</u>	<u>\$ 7,587.79</u>
OFFICE			
1 Secretarial Desk, Walnut-Drawer & Typewriter Pedestal.	\$	162.48	
1 Bookcase Unit, Walnut		71.48	
1 Executive Posture Chair, Walnut		94.00	
1 Guest Arm Chair #2201		53.25	
1 File Cabinet, 4-Drawer with Lock		102.75	
14 Side Chairs Jasper Seating, Walnut			\$ 156.60
7 Chairs, Cosco Model 18-S Grey			198.66
2 Desks, Metal Double Pedestal Flat Top Size 60"x30" Walnut			400.00
6 Secretarial Chairs, Grey, Cosco #15-S			156.48
12 File Cabinets, Olive Green #1951			861.36
2 File Cabinets, Cole #312			196.00
1 Simplex Recorder Model 600—\$370.00			
Less: Trade In on Recorder Model 870—\$40.00			330.00
1 Settee Chrome Round Tubular Steel Model #133.....			53.28
1 Arm Chair #130			31.60
1 File Cabinet, 4 Drawer #1705			53.10
1 Automatic Flask Washer			2,840.00
2 Serofuge Complete With Base & 12 Sero Tubes CT 1600.			204.00
3 Microscopes Microstar Inclined Monocular Body, Code Nims HI Triple Revolving Nose Piece 10x43x97 Objective			1,051.50

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES—EQUIPMENT

OFFICE (Continued)	1959-1960 Appropriation	1960-1961 Appropriation	1961-1962 Appropriation	1962-1963 Appropriation	Trust Funds
1 Mobile Illuminator Stainless Steel Frame 4 in 1 Wolf 384 MGS				\$ 233.00	
1 Air Shields Croupaire Humidifier For Direct Inhalation Therapy				44.50	
1 Dual Speel Electrocardiograph EK-11 Complete With Standard Accessories				826.00	
2 Isolette Model C77 With Vapojetette Attachment				1,779.00	
1 Model A.G. Electro Surgical Bovie Unit Complete With Explosion Proof Foot Switch @ \$1,565.00 Less: Trade In					
1 Davis Bovie Electro Surgical Unit Serial #1410—\$231.00.				1,334.00	
1 Risser Casting Table, Chrome Square Tubular Steel With Two Localizers Complete				975.00	
1 Radiometer PH Meter Circulation Thermostat Type UTSIB				256.00	
1 Radiometer PH Meter 27				620.00	
1 Radiometer Microelectrode Unit Type E-5021				215.00	
1 Hydrojet Hydrocane Laboratory Glassware Washer HW-7000—\$3,395.00—Less: Trade In					
1 Heinicke Glassware Washer—\$300.00				3,095.00	
1 Keeler Indirect Ophthalmoscope with Teaching Mirror ..				237.50	
1 Reclining Back Treatment Chair with Heavy Piece Cast Base #4436-G American				178.25	
1 Microscope Universal Equipped with 38 MM Objective and Silver Scale in Case				425.00	
1 Dictaphone Time Master Dictating Machine Model P-7..				410.00	
1 Verifax Auto Twin Copier				485.00	
1 Underwood—Standard 11" Typewriter \$170.00 Less: Trade In—Remington Rand—\$15.00				155.00	
4 Chairs, Cosco Vinyl Grey				113.32	

STATE OF NEW YORK
 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

1 Underwood Audit 402 with Stand \$1,320.00		
Less: Trade In		
1 Underwood Sunstrand 924—\$350.00		970.00
1 Simplex Time Recorder Model HA-26		219.00
6 Executive Chairs with Arm Rest, Brown Metal Model 18-STA		208.80
1 Webcor Tape Recorder HiFi Model #EP 2303		102.16
	<u>\$ 483.96</u>	<u>\$ 5,100.36</u>

SUMMARY

Appropriation 1959-1960	\$107,349.70
Appropriation 1960-1961	206.74
Appropriation 1961-1962	86,654.73
Appropriation 1962-1963	40,165.47
Sub Total (Schedule IV-A)	\$234,376.64
Trust Funds	85,420.82
	<u>\$319,797.46</u>

Schedule XI

STATEMENT OF UNEXPIRED INSURANCE

Current Policy Number	Description	Expiration Date	Premium Unexpired 6/30/62	Premium Fiscal Year 1962-1963	Premium Unexpired 6/30/63
AC-674597	Automotive-Bodily Injury & Property Damage	4/10/64	\$ 2,013.78	\$ 2,667.90	\$ 1,962.22
C-81065438	Automotive-Comprehensive, Fire, Theft & Collision	3/26/64	1,501.80	1,924.17	1,267.11
PG-2150	Comprehensive Glass	10/20/63	78.54	423.74	172.56
7504298-A	Depositors Forgery Bond	7/16/63	18.21	18.21	.....
OL8-15438	Elevator-Bodily Injury	6/30/63	.....	3,451.53	.....
WC-600300	Employers Workmen Compensation	3/ 1/64	17,648.73	34,282.02	23,950.33
2628675	Employer's Fidelity Bond	10/31/63	1,091.37	820.07	271.30
F-280-2871	Buildings & Contents, Fire & Extended Coverage	7/ 1/66	.....	19,366.52	.....
A-977-314	Fire & Ext. Coverage Rental Properties	4/10/67	113.03	23.76	89.27
OLT-709324	Monies & Securities	1/ 6/65	376.82	150.72	226.10
BM-9209156	Owners, Landlords & Tennant Liability	2/ 1/64	3,062.72	1,934.40	1,128.32
5075793	Boilers Pressure Vessels & Gas Furnaces	4/17/64	414.00*	1,777.55	1,634.60
TF-1115	Public Official	9/17/63	.....	728.78	51.97
	Radium Floater Policy	7/31/63	20.88	229.26	19.00
			<u>\$25,511.88</u>	<u>\$67,798.63</u>	<u>\$30,772.78</u>

*Red Figures

VISITORS FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	MONTH OF JUNE, 1963		JULY 1, 1962 to JUNE 30, 1963		July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962	Increase or Decrease*	
SALES					\$68,633.20	\$86,719.46	\$18,086.26
COST OF GOODS SOLD							
Inventory—Resale Mdse.				\$ 1,974.07			
Merchandise Purchased				47,886.45	49,860.52	59,882.09	10,021.57
Gross Profit					\$18,772.68	\$26,837.37	\$ 8,064.69
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Salaries							
Cafeteria Manager	\$480.00			\$ 5,560.00			
Food Service Workers				14,816.80			
Custodial Supervisors				9,980.98			
Cooks	\$480.00			3,870.00	\$34,227.78		
Hosp. Cont. to Retirement Plan & Social Security	28.83					1,840.02	
OTHER EXPENSES							
Housekeeping Supplies	\$ 96.62			\$ 1,009.98			
Repairs & Maintenance				148.36			
Office Supplies	1.40			25.21			
Kitchen Utensils & Minor Equip. ..				490.04			
Repairs & Alterations	98.02	\$ 606.85	13.21	1,686.80	37,754.60	53,655.43	15,900.83
NET LOSS ON OPERATIONS		\$ 606.85			\$18,981.92*	\$26,818.06*	\$ 7,836.14*
Add: Commissions Earned on Vending Machine Sales		2,198.79			25,048.69	25,874.52	825.83*
Commissions Sales Tax					32.78	45.92	13.14*
NET PROFIT FOR YEAR		\$ 1,591.94			\$ 6,099.55	\$ 897.62*	\$ 6,997.17

*Red Figures

Schedule I

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN TOTAL FUND BALANCES

Total Fund Balances, July 1, 1962

Principal	\$2,988,067.02
Income	<u>803,126.75</u>

\$3,791,193.77

Total Income July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963

(Schedule V) D	<u>384,003.21</u>
----------------------	-------------------

384,003.21

Total Available Funds

\$4,175,196.98

Less:

Total Expenditures July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 (Schedule VI) E	<u>199,082.19</u>
---	-------------------

199,082.19

\$3,976,114.79

Fund Balances—June 30, 1963

Principal (Schedule III) B	\$3,162,975.78
Income (Schedule IV) A	<u>813,139.01</u>

\$3,976,114.79**TOTAL FUND BALANCE JUNE 30, 1963**

- A—Schedule IV
- B—Schedule III
- C—Schedule V
- E—Schedule VI

Schedule II

ENDOWMENT FUNDS—STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

St. Bernard Bank & Trust Company

	Special		Individual		DISTRIBUTION		
	Petty Cash	Fund Accounts	Fund Accounts	Fund Accounts	Total	Principal	Income
TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS							
Children's Bed Endowment Fund			\$ 1,869.25	\$ 1,869.25	\$ 1,869.25	\$ 1,541.74	\$ 327.51
Dibert Endowment Fund			17,624.33	24,276.56	24,276.56	10,391.08	13,885.48
Henderson Fund			2,905.27	21,750.53	17,624.33		17,624.33
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.			688.17	2,338.16	21,750.53		21,750.53
Milliken Memorial Fund				2,338.16	2,905.27	573.12	2,332.15
Lapeyre-Milttenberger				688.17	2,338.16	1,811.87	526.29
Prest Endowment Fund					688.17	569.42	98.75
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund				6,086.22	6,186.22	2,235.37	3,950.85
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.			5,250.94		5,250.94	315.00	4,935.94
Well, Emanuel L. and Clarice			560.42		610.42		610.42
Wisner Donation, Edward			25,048.68		25,048.68		25,048.68
Lewin Legacy, Noemi				642.93	642.93	642.93	
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph			84.23		84.23	31.34	52.89
Myrtle April Boudreaux			218.67		218.67	218.67	
Applegate, Alice M			911.78		911.78	52.14	859.64
Higgins Foundation			2,413.07		2,413.07	2,413.07	
Krauss Memorial, Arthur			150.00		150.00	150.00	
Sundry Donations, Restricted			12,412.04		12,412.04	12,412.04	
Social Service Fund			262.66		262.66	262.66	
Allison Legacy, Mary Ann			904.49		904.49	695.72	208.77
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.			48.40		48.40	132.37*	180.77
Sundry Donations, Unrestricted			7,970.74		7,970.74	6,404.04	1,566.70
Graf Legacy, Catherine A.			2,775.50		2,775.50	1,048.92	1,726.58
George Riviere				5,510.18	5,510.18	5,510.18	
Tertrou Legacy, Cora				1,714.92	1,714.92	1,135.94	578.98
			\$ 80,209.39	\$ 64,188.75	\$ 144,548.14	\$ 48,282.88	\$ 96,265.26
						A	B

*Red Figures

A—Schedule III

B—Schedule IV

ENDOWMENT FUND—PRINCIPAL BALANCE

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS ENDOWMENTS—PERMANENT FUNDS	Cash	Bonds	Stocks	Treasury Bills	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Real Estate	Total
Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$ 1,541.74	\$ 22,660.19	\$	\$ 9,698.53	\$	\$	\$ 33,900.46
Dibert Endowment Fund	10,391.08	1,605,038.60	50,750.00	304,758.91	.....	35,090.63	2,006,029.22
Ferran Legacy, Jean .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000.00	9,000.00
Henderson Legacy, Stephen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106,833.33	106,833.33
McBurney Fund, Alexina .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250,000.00	250,000.00
Milliken Memorial	573.12	50,448.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	51,022.06
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Fund	1,811.87	147,137.55	148.46	54,334.28	.....	.....	203,432.16
Prest Endowment Fund	569.42	3,508.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,077.97
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund	2,235.37	181,382.76	5,207.50	43,665.90	.....	.....	232,491.53
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.	315.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,485.00	14,800.00
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice .....	.....	.....	15,800.00	.....	.....	.....	15,800.00
Wisner Donation, Edward .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64,200.00	64,200.00
Lewin Legacy, Noemi M.	642.93	.....	.....	2,909.56	.....	.....	3,552.49
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph	31.34	24,998.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,030.33
	<u>\$18,111.87</u>	<u>\$2,035,175.58</u>	<u>\$ 71,905.96</u>	<u>\$415,367.18</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$479,608.96</u>	<u>\$3,020,169.55</u>
PRINCIPAL FUNDS—RESTRICTED							
Boudreaux, Myrtle April	\$ 218.67	\$	\$	\$ 6,811.47	\$	\$	\$ 7,030.14
Higgins Foundation	2,413.07	.....	.....	2,909.56	2,125.00	.....	7,447.63
Krauss Memorial Fund, Arthur	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150.00
Applegate, Alice M	52.14	10,046.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,099.04
Social Service Fund	262.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	262.66
Allison Legacy, Mary A.	695.72	.....	.....	7,758.83	.....	.....	8,454.55
Sundry Donations—Restricted	12,412.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,412.04
	<u>\$16,204.30</u>	<u>\$ 10,046.90</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 17,479.86</u>	<u>\$2,125.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 45,856.06</u>

PRINCIPAL FUNDS—UNRESTRICTED

Campbell, Percifer S.	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
Davis, John H. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750.00	750.00
Hight Donation, Helen B. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200.00	200.00
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.	155.29*	4,643.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,488.54
Sundry Donations	6,393.64	2,057.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,450.72
Graf Legacy, Catherine Agnes	1,048.92	11,997.79	.....	8,931.15	.....	.....	21,977.86
George Riviere	5,510.18	.....	.....	26,411.01	.....	.....	31,921.19
Tertrou Legacy, Cora	1,135.94	24,006.52	.....	3,969.40	.....	.....	29,111.86
	<u>\$13,933.39</u>	<u>\$ 42,705.22</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$ 39,311.56</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 96,950.17</u>
	<u>\$48,249.56</u>	<u>\$2,087,927.70</u>	<u>\$ 71,905.96</u>	<u>\$472,158.60</u>	<u>\$2,125.00</u>	<u>\$480,608.96</u>	<u>\$3,162,975.78</u>

A

B

*Red Figures
A—Schedule II
B—Schedule I

UNRESTRICTED FUNDS—INCOME

ENDOWMENT FUNDS—INCOME BALANCE

Schedule IV

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS RESTRICTED	Cash	Bonds	Stocks	Treasury Bills	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Total	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Unpaid Commit- ments	Balance
Children's Bed Endowment Fund	\$ 327.51	\$ 974.34	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,301.85	\$	\$ 532.15	\$ 769.70
McBurney Fund, Alexina	21,750.53	162,344.52	....	39,707.20	.....	223,802.25	.....	.....	223,802.25
Milliken Memorial Fund	2,332.15	15,815.52	....	4,961.75	.....	23,109.42	.....	.....	23,109.42
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund	526.29	25,195.61	34.45	19,851.95	.....	45,608.30	.....	.....	45,608.30
Prest Endowment Fund	98.75	487.14	....	992.35	.....	1,578.24	.....	.....	1,578.24
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund	3,950.85	9,716.41	....	19,851.95	.....	33,519.21	.....	.....	33,519.21
Well, Emanuel L. & Clarice ...	610.42	.....	....	2,978.04	.....	3,588.46	.....	.....	3,588.46
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph ...	52.89	.....	....	3,970.72	.....	4,023.61	.....	.....	4,023.61
Applegate, Alice M.	859.64	2,448.70	....	1,985.36	.....	5,293.70	.....	.....	5,293.70
Allison, Mary Ann	208.77	.....	....	2,978.04	.....	3,186.81	.....	.....	3,186.81
	<u>\$30,717.80</u>	<u>\$216,982.24</u>	<u>\$34.45</u>	<u>\$ 97,277.36</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$345,011.85</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 532.15</u>	<u>\$344,479.70</u>
UNRESTRICTED									
Dibert Endowment Fund	\$10,400.48	\$210,657.02	\$	\$ 9,923.50	\$ 10.00	\$230,991.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 8,267.21	\$222,713.79
Dibert Student Loan Fund	3,485.00	.....	....	.....	1,515.00	5,000.00	1,515.00	.....	3,485.00
Henderson Fund, Stephen	17,624.33	16,346.38	....	.....	2,462.11	36,432.82	2,462.11	47.17	33,923.54
Thilborger, Louise B.	4,935.94	4,984.60	....	62,523.99	20.00	72,464.53	20.00	.....	72,444.53
Wisner Donation, Edward	25,048.68	48,955.24	....	31,755.20	.....	105,759.12	.....	50,871.89	54,887.23
Lieux Legacy, Marie	173.17	1,549.36	....	3,969.40	.....	5,691.93	.....	.....	5,691.93
Sundry Donations	1,566.70	.....	....	.....	.....	1,566.70	.....	.....	1,566.70
Graf Legacy, Catherine	1,726.58	.....	....	2,977.05	.....	4,703.63	.....	.....	4,703.63
Tertrou Legacy, Cora	578.98	969.05	....	3,969.40	.....	5,517.43	.....	.....	5,517.43
	<u>\$65,539.86</u>	<u>\$283,461.65</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$115,118.54</u>	<u>\$4,007.11</u>	<u>\$468,127.16</u>	<u>\$4,007.11</u>	<u>\$59,186.27</u>	<u>\$404,933.78</u>
	<u>\$96,257.66</u>	<u>\$500,443.89</u>	<u>\$34.45</u>	<u>\$212,395.90</u>	<u>\$4,007.11</u>	<u>\$813,139.01</u>	<u>\$4,007.11</u>	<u>\$59,718.42</u>	<u>\$749,413.48</u>
	B					A		C	

*Red Figures

A—Schedule I

B—Schedule II

C—Schedule IV-A

Schedule IV-A

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Statement of Commitments

CHILDREN'S BED ENDOWMENT FUND:

McNees Medical Supply Company		
Infant Incubator X-P Model 22 Complete With Stand		
Accessory Cabinet for Above		
Tilting Bed With Mattress	\$	397.70
Economy Handicrafts, Inc.		
#800 Budget Pack		
Group Pack Mosaic Bracelet Pack		
MTK 100 Century Pack		
Basketry Century Pack—100 Baskets	134.45	\$ 532.15

DIBERT ENDOWMENT FUND:

Frigidaire Sales Corporation		
Frigidaire WFPD 12-63 Food Freezer		
Frigidaire FCDM 14-63 Refrigerator		
Service on the above for 1 year	\$	497.93
Associated Waterproofing Corp.		
Restoration & Waterproofing of Sisters' Home		
(Balance)	2,460.00	
Ross Corporation		
Additional Work, Emergency Electric System	4,935.65	
Harwood I. Brown		
Professional Fee for Engineering Services	373.63	8,267.21

HENDERSON FUND:

Moore Cottrell Agency		
Renewal of Subscriptions	47.17	47.17

WISNER FUND:

Addressograph Multigraph Corp.		
Graphotype Machines, parts & Supplies	\$39,662.39	
Technicon Instruments Corporation		
Technicon Autoanalyzers Complete with Parts	11,209.50	50,871.89
		<u>\$59,718.42</u>

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Comparative Statement of Income

Schedule V

76

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1962-1963

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	June 1963	July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963					Donations and Sundry	7/1/62 to 6/30/63
		Interest	Rent	Lease	Royalties	Dividends		
RESTRICTED								
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$ 52.52	\$ 820.44	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 626.16	\$ 1,446.60
Jean Ferran Legacy.....	2,384.13	6,387.37	14,999.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,387.28
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	395.60	2,063.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,063.17
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	1,240.29	6,593.77	.....	.....	80.84	.....	.....	6,674.61
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Fund.....	.04	138.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	138.06
Prest Endowment Fund.....	2,780.41	7,478.12	.....	.....	.....	403.00	.....	7,881.12
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....	30.33	802.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	802.53
Matas Legacy, Dr. Rudolph.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	711.00	.....	711.00
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....	1.73	316.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316.67
Applegate, Alice M.....	30.14	30.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000.00	7,030.14
Myrtle April Boudreaux.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,019.35	1,019.35
Social Service Fund.....	40.20	40.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40.20
Allison Legacy, Mary Ann.....	15.08	15.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.08
Higgins Foundation Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54.00	54.00
Sundry Donations.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	\$ 7,020.47	\$ 24,685.55	\$ 14,999.91	\$	\$	\$ 1,104.84	\$ 8,699.51	\$ 49,579.81
UNRESTRICTED								
Dibert Endowment Fund.....	\$ 18,003.79	\$ 70,281.61	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 495.63	\$ 17,862.33	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 143,986.08	\$ 246,825.65
Henderson Legacy, Stephen.....	633.76	430.11	11,756.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,186.79
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....	64.44	126.32	120.00	11,490.00	.....	.....	.....	11,736.32
Wisner Donation, Edward.....	4,012.27	2,003.72	.....	.....	57,000.00	.....	.....	59,003.72
Lieux Legacy, Marie.....	15.20*	192.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	192.64
Sundry Donations—Unrestricted.....	4.80	64.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,880.37	2,944.49
Tertrou Legacy, Cora.....	333.91	1,136.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,136.07
George Riviere.....	85.42	85.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85.42
Noemi Lewin Legacy.....	15.08	15.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.08
Graf Legacy, Catherine.....	.22	297.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	297.22
	\$ 23,138.43	\$ 74,632.31	\$ 13,076.68	\$ 11,985.63	\$ 74,862.33	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 146,866.45	\$ 334,423.40
	\$ 30,158.90	\$ 99,317.86	\$ 28,076.59	\$ 11,985.63	\$ 74,862.33	\$ 14,194.84	\$ 155,565.96	\$ 384,003.21 d

*Red Figures.
d—Schedule L.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Comparative Statement of Expenditures

Schedule VI

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	June 1963	July 1, 1962—June 30, 1963					7/1/62 to 6/30/63	
		Salaries	Indigent Patients Welfare	Repairs and Maintenance Buildings and Equipment	Transfer of Funds	Sundry		Capital Expenditures
RESTRICTED								
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$ 10.76			\$ 77.35		\$ 225.38	\$ 2,165.85	\$ 2,468.58
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....		2,755.36				792.12	2,639.17	6,183.65
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund.....				9,090.30				9,090.30
Stauffer-Eastwick.....	452.54		488.84			3,858.51		4,347.35
Allison, Mary Ann Legacy.....						94.15*		94.15*
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....			98.29			169.68		267.97
Social Service Fund.....	48.45		1,127.59					1,127.59
Sundry.....	64.04					659.36		659.36
	\$ 575.79	\$ 2,755.36	\$ 1,714.72	\$ 9,167.65		\$ 5,610.90	\$ 4,805.02	\$ 24,053.65
UNRESTRICTED								
George Riviere.....	\$ 18,100.45	\$ 5,999.65					\$ 24,717.97	\$ 24,717.97
Diebert Endowment Fund.....	18.84				8,387.87	1,028.71	88,814.17	102,300.40
Thilborger Legacy, Louise.....						341.73	7,620.04	7,961.77
Henderson Fund.....			934.50			4,922.43		5,856.93
Sundry Donations—Unrestricted.....	24.10				683.85	573.51	135.21	1,302.57
Wisner Donation, Edward.....	4,802.25			4,448.54		42.84	28,307.52	32,798.90
	\$ 22,951.64	\$ 5,999.65	\$ 934.50	\$ 4,448.54	\$ 9,071.72	\$ 6,979.22	\$ 147,504.91	\$ 175,028.54
	\$ 23,527.43	\$ 8,755.01	\$ 2,649.22	\$ 13,616.19	\$ 9,071.72	\$ 12,590.12	\$ 152,399.93	\$ 199,032.19 c

*Red Figures.
c—Schedule I.

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

TRUST FUNDS Bond Investments

Trust Funds	Rate of Interest	Date of Maturity	Par Value	Investments—Book Value		Trust Receipt
				Principal	Income	
Children's Bed Endowment Fund						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,748.77	\$	34113
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3 %	2/15/95	10,000.00	9,627.56	.....	2012
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	2/15/70	1,500.00	488.74	977.55	1435
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3¾ %	2/15/65-67	6,000.00	6,030.21	.....	1326
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3% %	11/15/67	6,500.00	6,512.75	.....	3144
			<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 32,408.03</u>	<u>\$ 977.55</u>	
Dibert Endowment Fund						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,923.50	\$	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	10,000.00	.....	9,923.50	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	304,000.00	296,308.83	.....	34113
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3¼ %	6/15/83	201,000.00	199,866.94	.....	2037
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3 %	2/15/95	304,500.00	293,158.98	.....	2013
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/71	11,000.00	11,000.00	.....	1657
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	20,000.00	20,044.05	.....	1434
Parish of Calcasieu School District #30 ..	3 %	2/ 1/71	20,000.00	20,070.64	.....	1355
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	24,500.00	24,500.00	.....	1352
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	6/15/69	105,000.00	99,721.38	3,964.72	1339
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/68	35,000.00	.....	34,908.66	1336
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/68	50,000.00	49,869.15	.....	1335
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	453,000.00	387,768.00	.....	2660
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	230,000.00	223,833.13	.....	2697
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	136,000.00	.....	132,353.50	2698
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3% %	11/15/67	323,500.00	283,941.54	40,012.41	3145
			<u>\$2,237,500.00</u>	<u>\$1,920,006.14</u>	<u>\$221,162.79</u>	
Stephen Henderson Fund						
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	\$ 4,500.00	.....	\$ 4,399.45	1439
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/68	12,000.00	.....	11,968.66	1359
			<u>\$ 16,500.00</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>\$ 16,368.11</u>	

Alexina Sinclair McBurney Fund

U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	\$ 40,000.00	\$	\$ 39,707.20	34112
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	10,000.00	.....	9,775.39	1436
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/72	3,000.00	.....	3,000.00	1367
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/72	18,000.00	.....	18,119.76	1366
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/72	500.00	.....	500.00	1365
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	40,000.00	.....	34,203.28	2662
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	53,000.00	.....	51,586.47	2699
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3% %	11/15/67	46,000.00	.....	46,027.69	3146
			<u>\$ 210,500.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$202,919.79</u>	

Milliken Memorial Fund

U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 5,000.00	\$	\$ 4,961.75	34099
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3 %	2/15/95	4,000.00	3,851.01	.....	2015
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	2,700.00	.....	2,704.36	1372
Louisiana Building Authority Bonds	2¾ %	12/ 1/66-68	30,000.00	20,172.80	10,094.26	1371
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3¾ %	2/15/68	3,000.00	1,513.29	1,513.29	1370
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	1,000.00	.....	973.31	2701
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	5,000.00	4,866.63	.....	2700
N. S. Treasury Bonds	3% %	11/15/67	20,500.00	20,027.69	500.00	3147
			<u>\$ 71,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 50,431.42</u>	<u>\$ 20,746.97</u>	

Lapeyre-Miltenger Fund

U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 992.35	\$	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	5,000.00	.....	4,961.75	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	15,000.00	.....	14,890.20	34112
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	55,000.00	53,369.57	.....	34113
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3 %	2/15/95	59,500.00	57,283.86	.....	2014
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	1,000.00	1,003.48	.....	1384
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	25,500.00	25,529.68	.....	1383
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3½ %	12/15/69-72	7,000.00	7,131.70	.....	1378
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	67,000.00	57,290.54	.....	2661
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	26,000.00	.....	25,306.55	2702
			<u>\$ 262,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 202,601.18</u>	<u>\$ 45,158.50</u>	

TRUST FUNDS
Bond Investments

Trust Funds	Rate of Interest	Date of Maturity	Par Value	Investments—Book Value		Trust Receipt
				Principal	Income	
Prest Endowment Fund						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/64	\$ 1,000.00	\$	\$ 992.35	34099
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	500.00	.....	488.74	1440
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3% %	11/15/70	3,500.00	3,506.99	.....	3148
			<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,506.99</u>	<u>\$ 1,481.09</u>	
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 932.35	\$	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	5,000.00	.....	4,961.75	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	15,000.00	.....	14,890.20	34112
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	44,000.00	42,894.63	.....	34113
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3¼ %	6/15/83	82,000.00	81,537.74	.....	2036
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	15,000.00	9,775.93	4,887.22	1437
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/72	5,000.00	4,997.60	.....	1395
1st Mortgage Bonds	4½ %	3/ 1/77	5,000.00	5,202.09	.....	1392
City of New Orleans Corporate Stock						
Transit Unification Bonds	3 %	6/ 1/80	2,000.00	2,079.55	.....	1391
American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debentures	2¾ %	8/ 1/80	5,000.00	4,845.94	.....	1390
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	54,000.00	46,174.44	.....	2663
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	27,000.00	26,279.85	.....	2703
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	5,000.00	.....	4,866.63	2704
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3% %	11/15/67	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	3149
			<u>\$ 266,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 226,280.12</u>	<u>\$ 29,605.80</u>	
Louis Bartels Thilborger Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 45,000.00	\$	\$ 44,655.75	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	18,000.00	.....	17,868.24	34112
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	12/15/68	5,000.00	.....	4,987.16	1331
			<u>\$ 68,000.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 67,511.15</u>	
Emanuel Leopold & Clarice Weil						
U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	\$ 3,000.00	\$	\$ 2,978.04	34112

Edward Wisner Donation							
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 32,000.00	\$	\$ 31,755.20	34099	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	1,500.00	.....	1,466.29	1441
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	11/15/68	10,000.00	.....	9,974.14	1410
Calcasteu Parish School District #22	3½ %	2/15/73	1,000.00	.....	1,025.94	1408
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	10,000.00	.....	8,550.83	2665
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	29,000.00	.....	28,226.56	2705
			<u>\$ 83,500.00</u>	\$	<u>\$ 80,998.96</u>		
Noemi M. Lewin Legacy							
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,924.64	\$	34113	
Rudolph Matas Legacy							
U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	\$ 4,000.00	\$	\$ 3,979.72	34112	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3 %	2/15/95	26,000.00	25,029.32	.....	2016
			<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 25,029.32</u>	<u>\$ 3,970.72</u>		
Myrtle April Boudreaux							
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 992.35	\$	34099	
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	6,000.00	5,849.26	.....	34113
			<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,841.61</u>	<u>\$</u>		
Alice M. Applegate							
U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	\$ 2,000.00	\$	\$ 1,985.36	34112	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	3/15/70	2,000.00	.....	1,955.12	1438
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	10,000.00	10,042.21	.....	1411
U. S. Treasury Bonds	3% %	11/15/67	500.00	.....	500.00	3143
			<u>\$ 14,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,042.21</u>	<u>\$ 4,440.48</u>		
Higgins Foundation							
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,924.64	\$	34113	
Mary Ann Allison Legacy							
U. S. Treasury Bills	2.895%	8/ 1/63	\$ 3,000.00	\$	\$ 2,978.04	34112	
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	8,000.00	7,799.03	.....	34113
			<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,799.03</u>	<u>\$ 2,978.04</u>		

TRUST FUNDS
Bond Investments

Trust Funds	Rate of Interest	Date of Maturity	Par Value	Investments—Book Value		Trust Receipt
				Principal	Income	
Marie H. Lieux Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 4,000.00	\$	\$ 3,969.40	34099
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3½ %	2/15/74	2,000.00	2,056.40	.....	1413
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3½ %	2/15/74	4,000.00	2,575.97	1,545.56	1413
			<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,632.37</u>	<u>\$ 5,514.96</u>	
Sundry Donations Unrestricted						
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3½ %	2/15/73	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,025.94	\$.....	1419
Calcasieu Parish School District #22	3½ %	2/15/73	1,000.00	1,025.94	.....	1415
			<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,051.88</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	
Catherine Agnes Graf Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 3,000.00	\$	\$ 2,977.05	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	9,000.00	8,931.15	.....	34099
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	12,000.00	11,998.01	.....	1414
			<u>\$ 24,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 20,929.16</u>	<u>\$ 2,977.05</u>	
George Riviere Fund						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,923.50	\$.....	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.04 %	4/15/64	17,000.00	16,572.93	.....	34113
			<u>\$ 27,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,496.43</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	
Cora Tertrou Legacy						
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,969.40	\$.....	34099
U. S. Treasury Bills	3.026%	9/ 5/63	4,000.00	.....	3,969.40	34099
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	6/15/67	2,000.00	1,988.14	.....	1789
U. S. Treasury Bonds	2½ %	9/15/72	17,000.00	14,536.39	.....	2664
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	9/ 1/69	8,000.00	7,786.64	.....	2706
U. S. Treasury Bonds	4 %	10/ 1/69	1,000.00	.....	973.31	2707
			<u>\$ 36,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 28,280.57</u>	<u>\$ 4,942.71</u>	
GRAND TOTAL			<u><u>\$3,425,200.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,573,185.74</u></u>	<u><u>\$714,732.71</u></u>	

Schedule VII (Continued)

TRUST FUNDS Bond Investments

SUMMARY	Par Value	Investments Book Value	
		Principal	Income
Children's Bed Endowment	\$ 34,000.00	\$ 32,408.03	\$ 977.55
Dibert Endowment Funds	2,237,500.00	1,920,006.14	221,162.79
Stephen Henderson Fund	16,500.00	.....	16,368.11
Alexina Sinclair McBurney Fund	210,500.00	.....	202,919.79
Milliken Memorial Fund	71,200.00	50,431.42	20,746.97
Lapeyre-Miltenberger Fund	262,000.00	202,601.18	45,158.50
Prest Endowment Fund	5,000.00	3,506.99	1,481.09
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund	266,500.00	226,280.12	29,605.80
Louis Bartels Thilborger Legacy	68,000.00	.....	67,511.15
Emanuel Leopold & Clarice Weil	3,000.00	.....	2,978.04
Edward Wisner Donation	83,500.00	.....	80,998.96
Noemi M. Lewin Legacy	3,000.00	2,924.64	.....
Rudolph Matas Legacy	30,000.00	25,029.32	3,970.72
Myrtle April Boudreaux	7,000.00	6,841.61	.....
Alice M. Applegate	14,500.00	10,042.21	4,440.48
Higgins Foundation	3,000.00	2,924.64	.....
Mary Ann Allison Legacy	11,000.00	7,799.03	2,978.04
Marie H. Lieux Legacy	10,000.00	4,632.37	5,514.96
Sundry Donations Unrestricted	2,000.00	2,051.88	.....
Catherine Agnes Graf Legacy	24,000.00	20,929.16	2,977.05
George Riviere Fund	27,000.00	26,496.43	.....
Cora Tertrou Legacy	36,000.00	28,280.57	4,942.71
	<u>\$3,425,200.00</u>	<u>\$2,573,185.74</u>	<u>\$714,732.71</u>

STATEMENT OF STOCK OWNERSHIP, TRUST FUND INVESTMENTS

TRUST FUND ACCOUNT:	Principal	Income
Dibert Endowment Fund		
National American Bank of New Orleans	\$12,750.00	
Dibert, Bancroft and Ross Co., Ltd.	38,000.00	
American Assets, Inc.	1,000.00	
	<u>\$51,750.00</u>	
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund		
Southdown Sugars, Inc.	\$ 148.46	\$ 34.45
Weil Legacy, Emanuel L. & Clarice		
Union Savings & Loan Association	\$ 5,000.00	
Hibernia Homestead Association	5,000.00	
Guaranty Savings & Homestead Association	5,000.00	
First Homestead & Savings Association	800.00	
	<u>\$15,800.00</u>	
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund		
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	\$ 4,987.50	
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	220.00	
	<u>\$5,207.50</u>	
TOTAL STOCK INVESTMENT AT JUNE 30, 1963 ..	<u>\$72,905.96</u>	<u>\$ 34.45</u>

STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND

Cash Balance June 30, 1962		\$ 477,171.75	
Investment in Securities			
U. S. Treasury Bills (100,000.00) Due 8/2/63	\$ 99,268.00		
U. S. Treasury Bills (146,000.00) Due 9/12/63	144,902.08		244,170.08
Balance in Fund—June 30, 1962			<u>\$ 721,341.83</u>
Cash Balance June 30, 1962		\$ 477,171.75	
Receipts			
Proceeds from U. S. Treasury Bills Matured 6/13/63 (400,000.00)	\$397,102.00		
Interest Earned on Matured Treasury Bills	2,898.00		
Revenue from Louisiana Franchise Tax	800,000.00		1,200,000.00
Total Cash Available			<u>\$1,677,171.75</u>
Less: Disbursements			
Retirement of Bonds			
1938 Issue Paid 8/1/62	\$209,000.00		
1936 Issue Paid 10/15/62	217,000.00	\$426,000.00	
Accrued Interest on Bonds			
1938 Issue Paid 8/ 1/62	\$ 30,626.75		
1936 Issue Paid 10/15/62	20,545.00		
1938 Issue Paid 2/ 1/63	26,603.50		
1936 Issue Paid 4/15/63	16,747.50	94,522.75	
Purchased U. S. Treasury Bills (400,000.00) Matured 6/13/63	397,102.00		
Purchased U. S. Treasury Bills (146,000.00) Due 9/12/63	144,902.08		
Purchased U. S. Treasury Bills (100,000.00) Due 8/2/63	99,268.00		
Unencumbered Balance Transferred to Charity Hospital Operation Account..	259,298.00		1,421,092.83
Cash Balance 6/30/63	\$256,078.92		
Investment in Securities	244,170.08		\$ 500,249.00
DEDUCT: Reserve for Interest & Retirement of Bonds			
Retirement of Bonds			
1938 Issue August 1, 1963	\$217,000.00		
1936 Issue Due October 15, 1963	226,000.00	\$443,000.00	
Interest on Bonds			
1938 Issue Due August 1, 1963	\$ 26,603.50		
1936 Issue Due October 15, 1963	16,747.50	43,351.00	
Unencumbered Balance Due Charity Hospital Operating Fund	13,898.00		500,249.00
Fund Balance 6/30/62			<u>0</u>

Schedule X

STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

June 30, 1963

Serial Bonds 1936 .035—\$2,134,000.00

Year	Principal Due Oct. 15	Interest Due Apr. 15	Interest Due Oct. 15	Total Prin. & Int.
1963	\$ 226,000.00	\$	\$ 16,747.50	\$ 242,747.50
1964	236,000.00	12,792.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965	246,000.00	8,662.50	8,662.50	263,325.00
1966	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
	<u>0 957,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 25,812.50</u>	<u>\$ 42,560.00</u>	<u>\$1,025,372.50</u>

Serial Bonds 1938 .0385—\$2,529,000.00

Year	Principal Due Aug. 1	Interest Due Feb. 1	Interest Due Aug. 1	Total Prin. & Int.
1963	\$ 217,000.00	\$	\$ 26,603.50	\$ 243,603.50
1964	225,000.00	22,426.25	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965	234,000.00	18,095.00	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966	243,000.00	13,590.50	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967	252,000.00	8,912.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968	211,000.00	4,066.75	4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$1,382,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 67,091.25</u>	<u>\$ 93,694.75</u>	<u>\$1,542,786.00</u>

PERSONNEL

This year witnessed a number of improvements and advances made with the approval of our Board of Administrators and with the assistance of the Department of State Civil Service.

1. Pay scales for Graduate Nurses I and II, Switchboard Operators I, II and III and the Accountant Series were increased.
2. A classification survey of all Practical Nurse positions with supervisory responsibilities was begun by a representative of the Department of State Civil Service and we are to receive recommendations for any necessary reallocations.
3. Employees seventy years of age and over were retired on December 31, 1962.
4. Employees sixty-five to sixty-nine years of age were required to take a physical examination in order to remain on the job.
5. The Visitors' Food Services were closed and all employees were placed in other Hospital divisions.
6. The Hospital again participated in the Public Employees' Training Institute, sending four of its staff to the PETI meetings.
7. Step increases were given to all employees eligible for them on May, 1963 and on each anniversary date thereafter until July 1, 1963.

Employees of the Hospital also came in for special honors during the year.

1. Mrs. Eddie V. Cooksey, Medical Record Librarian III, was one of eight recipients in the State of the Charles E. Dunbar, Jr. Career Service Award. Miss Jeanette M. Fontan received honorable mention for this award.
2. Seven employees of the Hospital were awarded Outstanding Service Ratings in March. These employees are:

Miss Sadina Bertucci
Mr. Clifford Darby
Miss Marion Hood, Ph.D.
Mrs. Camille Kunnes
Mr. Samuel Pickett
Miss Patricia Sallas
Mrs. Eola Strauch

During the year, there were an average of 3,987 positions on the books. We employed an average of 108 persons a month, resigned an average of 99.8 persons a month and discharged an average of 9.8 persons each month.

As in the past, we have enjoyed the complete cooperation and consideration of the Administration and of all members of the staff. This cooperation is most helpful and we appreciate it.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ CHARLES C. STURTEVANT
Personnel Director

AMBULANCE REPORT

City Calls

DATE	Amb. No. 1		Amb. No. 3		Amb. No. 4		Amb. No. 5		Amb. No. 6		Amb. No. 7		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1962														
July.....	155	1,382	287	2,179	313	2,318	244	1,936	110	748	.....	.....	1,109	8,563
August.....	48	496	240	1,712	249	1,866	229	1,828	255	1,777	.....	.....	1,021	7,679
September.....	140	1,024	163	1,229	156	1,143	234	1,955	198	1,424	.....	.....	891	6,775
October.....	88	774	204	1,521	177	1,238	268	2,105	206	1,554	1	21	944	7,213
November.....	111	903	124	923	193	1,267	224	1,884	212	1,723	4	42	868	6,742
December.....	89	776	187	1,398	188	1,396	205	1,521	279	2,190	1	20	949	7,271
1963														
January.....	125	1,056	268	1,964	156	1,161	275	2,095	246	2,033	.....	.....	1,070	8,309
February.....	171	1,508	205	1,617	124	929	255	2,196	282	2,012	8	73	1,045	8,335
March.....	192	1,404	97	710	192	1,414	325	2,619	292	2,296	16	119	1,114	8,562
April.....	267	2,147	179	1,268	271	2,053	128	904	242	1,677	7	68	1,094	8,117
May.....	259	2,004	.....	.....	221	1,693	183	1,365	256	1,876	35	294	954	7,232
June.....	247	1,974	.....	.....	257	2,113	261	2,175	221	1,771	12	107	998	8,140
Totals.....	1,892	15,448	1,954	14,521	2,497	18,561	2,831	22,583	2,799	21,081	84	744	12,057	92,988

AMBULANCE REPORT

City Calls

DATE	Amb. No. S-2		Amb. No. S-3		Amb. No. S-5		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1962								
July.....	1	3	27	201			28	204
August.....	3	21	17	112			20	133
September.....	13	102	8	58			21	160
October.....	23	249	11	81	10	83	44	413
November.....	22	152	44	316			66	468
December.....	9	65	13	94	10	96	32	255
1963								
January.....	44	332	18	104	16	137	78	573
February.....	34	251	27	251	7	46	68	548
March.....	55	407	119	934	21	180	195	1,521
April.....	46	452	52	391	21	151	119	994
May.....	54	512	153	1,148	18	168	225	1,828
June.....	34	288	43	330	12	155	89	773
Totals.....	338	2,834	532	4,020	115	1,016	985	7,870

AMBULANCE REPORT

Intra-State Calls

DATE	Amb. No. S-2		Amb. No. S-3		Amb. No. S-5		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1962								
July	5	1,658	2	394	14	3,807	21	5,859
August	11	2,394	3	524	13	4,203	27	7,121
September	6	1,227			14	3,746	20	4,973
October	10	1,948			16	3,812	26	5,700
November	10	2,292	2	325	5	2,285	17	4,902
December	5	940			13	3,477	18	4,417
1963								
January	7	1,432			14	3,444	21	4,876
February	7	1,568	1	109	13	2,459	21	4,136
March	7	1,340			13	3,041	20	4,381
April	5	1,429	2	415	15	4,292	22	6,130
May	7	1,522			17	4,148	24	5,670
June	8	1,955	5	724	12	2,734	25	5,413
Totals	88	19,705	15	2,491	159	41,448	262	63,644

AMBULANCE REPORT

AMBULANCE REPORT

Intra-State Calls

DATE	Amb. No. SW-1		Amb. No. SW-2		Utility Car		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1962								
July.....			8	1,526			8	1,526
August.....	2	359	8	1,732			10	2,091
September.....	6	918	2	464	1	270	9	1,652
October.....	1	88	10	1,995			11	2,083
November.....	1	112	4	785			5	897
December.....			6	1,095			6	1,095
1963								
January.....	1	223	4	774			5	997
February.....			4	956			4	956
March.....	1	86	3	534			4	620
April.....			6	1,095			6	1,095
May.....			7	1,401			7	1,401
June.....			9	1,623			9	1,623
Totals.....	12	1,786	71	13,980	1	270	84	16,036

SISTERS' DIVISIONS

Director's Report

This has been a year of momentous change for the Sisters' Division. The hospital year which has just drawn to a close has witnessed much that is new and different in the Sisters' Division, even to a change in administration. The division lost the leadership of Sister Margaret, who was transferred to St. Louis, and this responsibility was assumed by Sister Alphonsa, who became Director of the Sisters' Division, Charity Hospital, in September, 1962. Shortly thereafter, two new Sisters were assigned to the Nursing Service Department of Charity Hospital—Sister Constance, as Director of Inservice Education, and Sister Edith, as Supervisor of the Emergency, Admitting and Observation Rooms. The Charity Hospital School of Nursing was not immune to changes, for Sister Pauline, Director of the school, was transferred from New Orleans and was replaced by Sister Blanche in the spring of 1963.

Numerous changes also took place within the Departments which comprise the Sisters' Division. In the Nursing Service Department, Sister Regis was appointed Director of Nursing Service, a position which had been vacant since the death of Sister Laurence in April, 1962. Sister Caroline became Supervisor of fourth floor, replacing Sister Mary Joseph, who left New Orleans. Sister Michael Ann assumed the responsibility of the Radium Wards, in addition to the eighth floor Medical Division of which she was already Supervisor. The Department suffered a great loss when Sister Patricia, Supervisor of the Operating Rooms, was transferred to California, but we were indeed fortunate in securing the services of Sister Mary Louise in this very important position. Sister Mary Louise has had extensive experience in Operating Room administration.

In the Nursing Service Department, the picture looks brighter for the coming year. The untiring efforts sown by the Nursing Service Administrative Staff will soon bear fruit. One-third of our graduating senior nursing students have accepted positions on our nursing staff, with perhaps others to come at a later date. A number of young nurses have been recruited from outside of New Orleans to report for duty at the beginning of September. Unfortunately, our practical nurse staff has diminished during the past year, and our low beginning salary for practical nurses makes it highly improbable that this trend will reverse itself in the future.

A change of major importance took place when Sister Pauline, Director of the Charity Hospital School of Nursing, was transferred from New Orleans. She was ably replaced by Sister Blanche, who is well qualified and experienced in administering a school of nursing, and the school retained its state and national accreditation during the year. Plans are being made to accommodate the large classes which the school hopes to admit this fall and each year thereafter. The faculty is being developed through intensive inservice training for its role in the preparation of young women for nursing in the complex world of tomorrow. Affiliation with out-of-state schools of nursing has been virtually discontinued because of anticipated increased enrollment in our own school and inability to recruit qualified instructors. The school is in need of major repair, renovation and refurbishing, and it is hoped that the future will bring about these changes, as well as air-conditioning of the building.

In the Housekeeping Department, consistent efforts were continued to maintain a sanitary and pleasing environment throughout the many buildings which comprise the hospital plant. In addition to routine cleaning, the department maintained Pest Control Services and arranged for regular Window Washing Services by a commercial company. The hospital was supplied with necessary linen through the Linen and Sewing Rooms, and thousands of linen replacements were made and placed in circulation by the department.

The Sisters' Residence has been waterproofed and the outside trim painted. This adds greatly to the appearance of the building. The well-worn car was replaced and a carport is being built for the new one adjacent to the Sisters' Residence.

The increase in salary which was granted to most hospital employees in May, 1963, has done much to improve the morale of the employees of the Sisters' Division. This will tend to stabilize the staff and to decrease the high percentage of job turnover which necessitates constant inservice training in order to function. A proposed increase in the basic salary of general duty nurses and head nurses will further improve our prospects for filling vacant positions and thereby increasing the amount of professional nurse service which is so essential, not only to proper patient care but to hospital accreditation.

The Sisters' Division wishes to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to the Board of Administrators and to the Administrative Staff of Charity Hospital for the whole-hearted cooperation and assistance of the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER ALPHONSA
Director, Sisters' Division

Nursing Service

Director, Sisters' Divisions

Sister Alphonsa, R.N., B.S., F.A.C.H.A.

Director, Nursing Service

Sister Regis, R.N., B.S., N. Ed.

Assistant Director, Nursing Service

Willie B. Mask, R.N., B.S., N. Ed.

Co-ordinator, In-Service Education

Sister Constance, R.N., M.S.N.

Instructor Supervisors

Petrona Daigle, R.N.

Jeanie Quinn, R.N.

Professional Nurse Staff

Supervisors

Daughters of Charity 12

Lay Supervisors 5

Assistant Supervisors 75

Head Nurses 119

General Duty Nurses

Full time 80

Part time 20

Non-Professional Nursing Staff

Practical Nurses 283

Psychiatric Aides 16

Nurse Aides II & III 692

Nurse Aides I 77

Central Service Workers 136

Clerical Personnel 89

Miscellaneous Personnel 45

} 100

A comparison of the above statistics with those in the last annual report could lead to the conclusion that there is stability in the staff of

the Nursing Service Department. The only obvious change is in the practical nurse staff which dropped to 283, a reduction of 23 practical nurse employees. The turnover in employment at the head nurse, general duty nurse and practical nurse levels, however, was appreciable, a continuation of a general trend in recent years. Leaving the city, home responsibilities, and to accept better-paying positions are the reasons most frequently given for termination of employment.

ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES

The Nursing Service Department functioned without a full-time appointed director for ten months of the past year. The Director of the Sisters' Division who was given this additional responsibility in April 1962 was transferred and the present Director of the Sisters' Division, Sister Alphonsa, continued to serve in a dual capacity until May 1, 1963. On this day Sister Regis, former Supervisor of the Admitting, Emergency and Observation Rooms was appointed Director of Nursing Service.

Sister Constance, Coordinator for In-Service Education came to Charity Hospital in October 1962. With attention today focused on job training and growth of the individual nurse for better patient care, the department was fortunate to obtain the full-time services of a nurse with special preparation in this area of nursing.

In September 1962 the management of the nursing care of the patients on the Male Medicine and Radium Wards was allocated to one supervisor and Sister Michael Ann was given this responsibility. This action resulted in better utilization of the nursing personnel on the 8th floor and promoted continuity of patient care through a closer working relationship between the nursing staffs on the two services.

Sister Caroline, former Nursing Supervisor of the nursing services in the Radium Division, was assigned to the 4th floor. The general surgery floor is always a heavy service burdened with more patients than beds and it presents a real challenge to the nursing personnel. Reorganization of the nursing service staff to initiate the team approach to nursing and to provide more effective supervision and economy of operation has had a beneficial effect on job performance. The improvement, evident in the environment and nursing care of the patients, is a credit to the nursing staff because of the gradual but steady loss of nurses on this service. At this time there are 19 vacant nurse positions on the 4th floor.

As Supervisor of the Admitting, Accident and Observation Rooms, Sister Edith is working toward the improvements begun by her predecessor. The increasing demand for maximum nursing care in these units requires the nursing staff to be alert to new procedures and practices in nursing and treatment services.

After many years of service as Supervisor of the Operating and Recovery Rooms, Sister Patricia was transferred at a time when plans for complete reorganization of these departments were developing. This work has been started by her successor, Sister Mary Louise, and with total patient care the ultimate goal in the planning activities, she has made valuable contributions to the effectiveness of operation and to the teaching and research programs. Recognizing and accepting the fact that the recruitment and maintenance of a registered nurse staff for operating room duty is not feasible today, a program of re-orientation and a study of personnel utilization were initiated, and the operating room technician trainee course was increased to two classes a year instead of one. Committees have been formed to decide on physical changes, develop procedures, discuss policy proposals and revisions, and to evaluate supply and equipment needs. A central communications system is in the process of completion and plans are being made for the initiation of a patient-preparation area for minimizing delays in pre-operative routines.

SERVICE ACTIVITIES

Improving the quality of nursing care, stabilizing the nursing staff and maintaining job satisfaction among the nursing service employees comprised the major activities of the nursing service administrative staff during the past year.

Maintaining job satisfaction consumed time and effort out of proportion to its importance as a nursing service function because the program of economy in the State of Louisiana did not provide for salary increases for meritorious services nor did it permit the employment of the full complement of nursing service personnel. Nurse positions were abolished, and it became necessary to reassign duties to make the best possible use of the skills of the present employees, and to assure a sound and more efficient organization. Through careful review of the work required in each job, some positions were reclassified to a higher level, and this had a benign effect on the nursing staff in that it produced a willingness in the employees to perform their jobs in a more dependable and satisfactory manner.

Efforts to stabilize the nursing staff seemed futile at times. There were 103 professional nurse resignations and 96 professional nurse employments during the past fiscal year. The unavailability of professional nurses for employment on evening and night duty continues to present a problem, and although part-time nurses meet this need to some extent they do not provide continuity for patient care and adequate supervision for non-professional nursing personnel. The nursing services were supplemented by employing Charity Hospital School of Nursing students and regular staff nurses on their off-duty time. Recruitment was accelerated this year and the results are encouraging. Thirty-eight professional nurses have accepted appointments to the staff, thirty of whom are 1963 graduates of the Charity Hospital School of Nursing, and they will start reporting for duty in September. A fine brochure for the recruitment of professional nurses was completed and it will be available for distribution in the near future.

Through the Executive Committee of the Department of Nursing Service, the nursing supervisory staff has combined its resources to attain the objectives of the Nursing Service Department and to improve the quality of its nursing care. By identifying patient needs, working with the medical staff and representatives from the other hospital departments to promote understanding and better working relationships, setting up routines for better use of available personnel and by taking positive approaches to introduce progressive changes in nursing practice and the patient's environment, much has been accomplished. Its members have revised and placed in operation 22 nursing procedures and policies and 8 Nursing Records. The Executive Committee has been functioning for only a year, but its achievements indicate clearly the advantages in this type of organization for getting the job done. The administrative regulations and organizational structure through which the work of the committee can be channeled and implemented is in the process of development.

The personnel Health Clinic, which provides preventative, diagnostic and out-patient medical services to Charity Hospital doctors, nurses, students and professional employees reported 5,587 patient visits for the year. Immunizations given for influenza, typhoid fever, diphtheria, tetanus, and poliomyelitis totaled 2,949.

IN-SERVICE EDUCATION

Because on-the-job training is necessary today to prepare nursing personnel and to keep them abreast of new developments in the treatment and nursing management of the sick, the following in-service educational activities were planned and presented:

Monthly clinical sessions for the professional and practical nurse staff.

Special classes for 17 employed practical nurses who demonstrated a need for increasing their nursing knowledge and skills.

Classes in basic nursing procedures for 99 Nurse Aides II, with 59 completing the course.

Additional training in psychiatric nursing for 17 employed practical nurses and 51 nurse aides.

Brief and extended periods of observation and orientation in premature infant nursing to 5 graduate professional nurses, 51 student nurses from Hotel Dieu, Touro Infirmary, and Dillard University Schools of Nursing, 51 practical nurse students from the vocational and public school programs in New Orleans and 10 physicians from Tulane University Graduate Medical School.

An Operating Room technician course offered twice during the year for a total of twenty trainees. There are indications for future staffing in the Operating Rooms from this program, and five trainees have already applied for positions upon completion of the course.

Professional nurses were encouraged to attend the 16 meetings in their fields of job interest which were held in the New Orleans area during the past year. The response was excellent, for one or more of these meetings was attended by 213 nurses from all levels of the professional staff. In addition, 8 nurses attended meetings held away from New Orleans, and 22 nurses are enrolled as part-time students at L. S. U. N. O. and Tulane and Loyola Universities.

Plans for the coming year include a fifteen-hour course for each classification of professional nurses employed in the Nursing Service Department. These courses are designed to develop the good nurse-patient relationship which is basic to nursing and to assist the nurses to work effectively with prepared personnel.

TEACHING PROGRAMS

The L. E. Rabouin Vocational and the Booker T. Washington High Schools continued to send their practical nurse students to Charity Hospital for clinical experience. A total of 61 students were enrolled in these programs and 51 completed the course. The graduates from these programs are the main source of recruitment for practical nurse employment, but because of the low beginning salary these practical nurses have not readily accepted employment at Charity Hospital. The number recruited becomes less with each graduating class.

The Nursing Service Office staff participated in the educational programs of other hospital departments through classroom instruction to student nurses, by teaching routine nursing procedures to 44 student technicians in the Department of Diagnostic Radiology and by presenting nursing service orientation programs to the hospital's medical residents and interns, dietetic and medical technician interns, and to the personnel in research programs.

Interest was maintained in community health education and services through representation in the New Orleans Hospital Council, the Louisiana Heart Association, the Volunteer Advisory Committee of the Charity Hospital Volunteer Service, the American Red Cross Nurse Enrollment and Disaster Committees, attendance at meetings of the nursing organizations and participation in the city-wide health immunization programs.

RECOGNITION

Miss Jeanette Fontan, R.N., Assistant Supervisor in the Operating Rooms, received honorable mention from the Louisiana Civil Service League at the Fifth Annual Charles E. Dunbar, Jr. Career Service Award. We ap-

plaud their selection of a member of the nursing staff who has given so many years of unselfish devotion to duty.

There were 22 Nursing Service employees who entered into retirement during the past year, five of whom had been employed for 30 years or longer. We congratulate these employees for their years of faithful service.

We wish to express our appreciation to Sister Alphonsa, Director of the Sisters' Divisions, for her sincere interest and untiring efforts to improve conditions for patients and nursing at Charity Hospital, and to the Hospital Administrators for their guidance and assistance, and for the material benefits accorded the nursing staff.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER REGIS,
Director, Nursing Service

Dietary

The Annual Report of the Dietary Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1962 and ending June 30, 1963, is herewith respectfully submitted:

ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

From March 1962 to November 1962, the Dietary Department operated without a Director, during which time the Educational Director assumed the duties of this position. In November a new Director was appointed by the Board of Administrators.

Our staff has steadily increased to a total of thirteen dietitians, which has enabled us to improve operations.

This report will cover the activities of the Dietary Department in the following order:

1. Main Kitchen, Storeroom & Personnel Food Service
2. Patient Food Service
3. Formula Room
4. Student Nurses' Residence
5. Nutrition Clinic
6. Dietetic Internship Program

Main Kitchen, Storeroom & Personnel Food Service

New policies and procedures for handling and evaluating personnel have been established for purposes of clarifying their obligation to the department and our responsibility to them.

A chief cook was added to the staff, after having the position vacant for some time. This man has given the kitchen a tremendous boost by closely supervising all phases of food production.

Mr. Frank Roux, Meat Cutter, retired at the end of 1962. His job was reclassified to a Clerk III position for the purpose of maintaining a perpetual inventory on all food and non-food items used in the department.

Food Service Worker and Food Service Supervisor positions assigned to the storeroom and cold storage area, have been reclassified to Stock Clerks.

The Bakery no longer produces the loaf bread. All white sliced bread, as well as variety breads, such as French, Whole Wheat and Raisin, are purchased from Commercial bakeries. The hospital bakery still produces

Parkerhouse rolls, sweet rolls and quick breads. Since we have cut down on the amount of bread produced, the bakers have more time to devote to full time pastry production. Consequently, our dessert menu has been greatly improved.

Several convenience foods have been added to the inventory, particularly in the meat line. Turkey rolls are now used in place of the whole bone in fresh turkeys. This cuts the production time in half, and helps tremendously in portion control.

Ground meat is now being purchased in place of grinding the beef chuck in our own shop. It was found that ground chuck could be purchased cheaper than whole chuck.

A definite menu cycle has been established. A four week set of menus is run consecutively for three months. Eventually, it is planned to have four definite menu cycles for the entire year, using each set three times.

A short order breakfast has been established in the Doctors' Dining Room, offering a wide variety of breakfast items. This is a great improvement over the rather limited and monotonous menu offered in the past.

A definite policy has been established and enforced concerning the serving hours in the Doctors' Dining Room. In the past the serving hours have been very lax.

The walls and ceiling of the entire Dietary area in the basement were painted.

Repeated repairs were necessary on the rotating oven, and extensive repairs were required on the Hobart mixer.

Shelves were installed in the walk-in deep freeze in the Main Kitchen by the Maintenance Department.

New equipment added to the food production area includes the following:

- 1—Power Meat Saw
- 2—Hobart Meat Slicers
- 1—Automatic Toaster

Comparative figures of meals served are as follows:

	1962-1963	1961-1962
Patient Meals	1,922,503	1,983,180
Personnel Meals	1,078,587	1,091,768
Total Meals	3,001,090	3,074,948
Special Meals Served	160,167	186,203
Infant Formulae Prepared	118,951	125,751

Comparative figures of meal costs are as follows:

	1962-1963	1961-1962
Food	\$ 956,049.17	\$ 980,307.07
Salaries	661,389.48	544,934.08
Other Expenses		92,818.93
Formula Room Food		22,547.52
Total	\$1,617,438.65	\$1,640,607.60
Donated Food	\$	\$ 28,579.05

Patient Food Service

Two hundred sixty-eight Freshmen, Junior and Senior Students Nurses were assigned to Medical, Surgical and Pediatric Diet Kitchens for one week. They were orientated, supervised, followed up and evaluated by the Therapeutic Supervising Dietitians.

A revised diet card for diabetics and reductions was put into use on all floors.

On 3rd, 4th, and 11th Floors, Kardex files have replaced ward sheets for special diets.

Tray carts on 3rd, 8th, 9th and 11th Floors were painted, as well as the walls of the 4th and 7th Floor pantries.

A revised method of service has been instituted on the 3rd Floor. Complete trays for the closed ward patients are now prepared in the pantry, prior to service on the solariums for the open ward patients.

A study was made on the use of plastic eating utensils for the psychiatric patients, since their use of metal utensils is very restricted. The idea was pleasing to both the patients and personnel, but the cost at this time is prohibitive.

On the 4th Floor, coffee is being served from deep wells on hot food carts, rather than from aerovoids, as on the other floors.

Some definite changes have been made in the baby diets, which will be incorporated in our new diet manual.

In April, 1963, all silverware on the 9th Floor was marked with the ward number and kept in each ward, each unit assuming responsibility for its own silverware. As far as we can see in this short period, there has been a decrease in silverware shortage.

Two tray carts were purchased for the 3rd Floor and one for the 11th Floor. The toaster on 3rd Floor was declared beyond repair and a new one has been ordered.

Dutch doors have been installed in Isolation and Colored T.B. pantries. A request has been made for the same type of door in the Polio unit.

Frequent repairs on the refrigerator in Isolation necessitated the installation of a new motor.

Frequent repairs on the refrigerator in Polio resulted in a request for a larger refrigerator to be included in the budget. In the meantime, a refrigerator was transferred from another unit, which has alleviated the problem for the present.

The pantry and dishroom in Polio and the pantry in Colored T.B. were repainted.

Formula Room

Every three months, a group of student nurses from Hotel Dieu spend 2 hours in the Formula Room for observation of formula preparation and instruction by the Dietitian.

Following necessary repairs, the Formula Room storeroom on the 10th floor is again being used for supplies, rather than the main Dietary store-room.

Routine repairs were necessary on the air-conditioner, bottle brush machine and refrigerators. The autoclave required numerous repairs this past year.

Student Nurses' Residence

The practice of monthly cost accounting report was discontinued, but a monthly inventory is still taken and sent to the main Dietary office.

Anesthesiology students are now permitted to take their meals in the Student Nurses' Dining Room.

A crash lock was installed on the back door, and sneeze guards were installed on the cafeteria counter. Three coat racks were made for the Dining Room.

Routine repairs and adjustments were made on the dish machine. The coffee urn required constant repair and is out of order 60% of the time. The steamer was checked and declared beyond repair.

Nutrition Clinic

During the past year a total of 15,860 patients were seen and instructed on special diets in the Nutrition Clinic. Of these, new reduction diets totaled 1,119 and reduction revisits totaled 2,340.

The number of diabetics instructed individually and reviewed on their diets was 3,814. Besides the individual diabetic instructions, 239 patients, relatives and attendants attended diabetic class where supplementary instruction is given weekly.

Various other special diet instructions, which include the following diets, variations, and combinations; normal, soft, bland, milk and cream, dumping syndrome, high protein, low protein, high residue, low residue, sodium restricted, low fat, high caloric, low calcium, colostomy, low purine, gluten free, low cholesterol, acid ash, high iron, high salt for infant. These totaled 687; various diet revisits totaled 1,496.

Obstetric clinic referred 6,165 pregnant women for diets, which are given in classes. Two or three classes are held each day.

- 5,105 were instructed on normal pregnancy diets
- 391 were instructed on toxemia diets
- 649 were instructed on toxemia-reduction diets
- 20 were instructed on reduction diets

Total broken appointments for revisits of reduction, and various other diets were 1,875.

Eight dietetic interns rotated through the Nutrition Clinic. Each was assigned for a period of 4 weeks, two days of which were spent with a City Public Health Nurse visiting patients and attending Well Baby Clinic.

Ninety-one student nurses rotated through the Nutrition Clinic. Each was assigned for 5 mornings of work.

The movies on pregnancy diets and diabetes were shown during five weeks. Approximately 450 obstetric patients viewed the film, and about 15 diabetic patients. The films are borrowed from the Louisiana State Board of Health, and the projector is borrowed from the Central Service of Charity Hospital.

The classroom for the obstetric and diabetic classes is in one of the two rooms which make up the Nutrition Clinic. Visual aids consist of wax food models, cardboard pictures for use with the flannel boards, boxes of instant nonfat dry milk, glasses, measuring cups, posters and pamphlets.

Dietetic Internship Program

Under the Dietetic Internship Program, nine interns completed their internship on August 31, 1962 and six on January 31, 1963, making a total of 223 since the inception of the course in 1944. Five interns are now enrolled who will complete their internship August 31, 1963.

The rotation of services and the formal class program remained essentially the same, except for routine adjustments and changes to keep up with and take advantage of current trends and requirements.

Class hours to include lectures, discussions, seminars, case studies and reports totaled 142½ hours. Thirty-two, one-half hour classes were given

to pantry employees weekly by dietetic interns under the supervision of the Administrative Therapeutic Dietitian.

Instead of preparing and presenting one yearly project, each intern presently enrolled is required to choose, prepare, and present two projects, one administrative and one therapeutic. After presentation to the Dietary Staff, the projects are kept in the file in the Main Dietary Office. The projects are usually of direct benefit to the department.

As a means of keeping up with latest developments in the field of Nutrition and Dietetics, field trips and meetings attended were as follows:

1. Eight field trips were made to selected places outside Charity Hospital.
2. Four dietetic interns and two dietitians attended the annual American Dietetic Association Convention at Miami Beach, Florida in October.
3. Four dietetic interns and several staff dietitians attended the annual Louisiana Dietetic Association Convention at Baton Rouge, La., in November.
4. All dietetic interns and dietitians attended the Louisiana Restaurant Convention at New Orleans in November.
5. All dietetic interns and several dietitians attended the special lecture of "Role of Incap in the Study and Control of Nutritional Disorders in Central America" by Dr. Moises Behar at the L.S.U. Medical School Auditorium, September 1962.
6. All dietetic interns and therapeutic dietitians attended the symposium on "HUNGER"—Disease of Millions, sponsored by the New Orleans Council of UNESCO, at Tulane University Center, April 1963.
7. All dietetic interns and several therapeutic dietitians attended the special Graduate Diet Therapy Institute for Dietitians, sponsored by the Louisiana Dietetic Association and Southeastern Hospital Conference at the V.A. Hospital, April 1963.

The practice of abstracting for the Journal of the American Dietetic Association from five medical journals was again continued. The Journals are—Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Geriatrics, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and the Journal of Gastroenterology.

Public Relations and Career Guidance activities were continued as in the past.

1. A special tour of the Dietary was conducted by the dietetic interns for dietitians from several states attending the Graduate Diet Therapy Institute.
2. Periodic tours of the Dietary Department were conducted for Charity Hospital Student Nurses, Student Practical Nurses and Student Medical Technologists.

Following the conditioned approval of the Charity Hospital Dietetic Internship in December, 1961 due to the inadequate number of staff Dietitians, and the insufficient amount of administrative experience, quarterly reports were requested from the Educational Director to be sent to the A.D.A. Each report included developments pertinent to recommendations made by the Liaison Director.

On September 13-14, 1962, the Liaison Director of the American Dietetic Association, visited and re-surveyed the Dietetic Internship Program. She

met with Staff Dietitians, Dietetic Interns, the Director, Assistant Director, and one of the Board Members of the Hospital.

The Sister who was Director of the Dietary Department was transferred from Charity in March 1962. Following the appointment of a new Director of the Dietary Department in November 1962, who did not have A.D.A. membership, A.D.A. approval for the training of dietetic interns at Charity Hospital was withdrawn.

The present class of interns, on their request, were allowed to continue their internship at Charity, which they will complete August 31, 1963.

As per request from A.D.A., a complete report of each dietetic intern's past and expected experience was submitted by the Educational Director to the A.D.A. Liaison Director for the continued approval of the Dietetic Internship through August, 1963.

Note: One dietetic intern was asked to resign following the probation period because of continued difficulty in adjusting to the dietetic internship due to illness.

APPRECIATION

We are most grateful to the Director and his Assistants, the Board of Administrators, The Sisters, the Medical and Nursing Staffs, the Engineering, Maintenance, Personnel and Purchasing Departments, and all other Departments of the Hospital, for their assistance and cooperation given us this past year.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ CLYDE B. MOORE
Food Service Director

Housekeeping

The turnover of personnel, including Linen and Sewing Sections and Professional Student Home 79. Of this number there were 58 resignations and 21 removals. Five retired by age limit regulation.

Five Custodial Worker positions and one Hospital Matron position were abolished for budgetary control; one messenger position from Record Library was transferred to Housekeeping and reallocated to a Custodial Worker II classification.

Four Custodial Supervisors were promoted to vacant positions in higher classifications; five Custodial Workers were transferred to other departments with promotion.

On May 1, 1963 all eligible employees received a step increase in salary which contributed to improved morale.

Three hundred thirty-four mattresses were renovated; 300 for adult beds, and 34 crib mattresses.

Window cleaning services were performed by the National Building Services and Maintenance Company as per contract.

Pest control services were carried on satisfactorily by the Charity Hospital pest control workers. Prompt attention was given to all requests to fog areas for infection control and fogging for insect extermination.

A better quality of floor cleaning materials and floor finishes purchased during the past year, has improved standards of cleanliness and greatly reduced the amount of labor required to keep floors in good condition.

The terrazzo floor in the Cafeteria of the Student Nurses Residence was stripped and resealed with terrazzo seal.

The oak floors in three rooms on first floor of Professional Student Home, Ladies Building were repaired, machine surfaced and filled, and new plastic finish coating applied.

The following linen replacements were made:

3988 Bed sheets	134 Table Cloths, damask
5319 Roller and RX table sheets	506 Napkins
744 Crib sheets	108 Coffee bags
2448 Bedspreads	540 Mattress covers, plastic
6080 Pillow cases	59 Crib mattress covers
978 Blankets 66 x 90	42 Bassinet mattress covers
260 Crib blankets 36" x 50"	56 Plastic pillow covers
1464 Receiving blankets	106 Roller pads covered
392 Pillows	23 RX table pads covered
7600 Patient gowns	416 Blood P. apparatus cuffs
2512 Pajamas	560 O. R. leggings
995 Patient robes	1373 Restraints
11,152 Birdseye diapers	324 Spring covers
57 cs Disposable diapers 400/cs	276 Bathroom curtains
22 cs Disposable diapers 576/cs	20 Cubicle curtains
13 cs Disposable diapers 600/cs	1597 Aprons
1789 Large pads	1503 Doctors caps
897 Bassinet pads	752 Operating gowns
9 cs Disposable pads 300/cs	4023 Scrub shirts
8064 Bath towels	3834 Scrub trousers
8000 Huck towels	717 Nurses first gowns
1824 Kitchen towels	170 Nurses second gowns
14,880 Surgical towels	48 Grey nurse aide gowns
5094 Terry wash cloths	246 Smocks, reversible front
76 cs Disposable wash cloths 500/cs	12 Attendant jackets
6712 Sterile double wrappers	
498 Slit sheets and special pieces	
2 sets Draperies, Drs. lounge and office, Prof. Student Home	

We gratefully acknowledge the interest and support which has been extended to the Housekeeping Department and Linen Section by the Board of Directors, Dr. L. J. Kerne and his Administrative staff during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER CLARISSE
Director of Housekeeping

Out-Patient

Clinic Services:	New Patients in Clinics		Old Patients in Clinics		Total Patient Visits to Clinics	
	White	& Colored	White	& Colored	White & Colored	
General Surgery	665	666	10,096	29,175	10,761	29,841
Chemo-Therapy	1	0	354	223	355	223
Neuro Surgery	27	17	1,049	1,409	1,076	1,426
Pediatric Surgery	4	3	366	1,400	370	1,403
Plastic Surgery	8	3	1,176	858	1,184	861
Procto Surgery	0	0	1,104	2,105	1,104	2,105
Surgery Gastroenterology	0	0	5	11	5	11
Thoracic	7	3	692	955	699	958
Tumor	5	1	1,036	1,352	1,041	1,353
Vascular Disease	4	11	1,130	2,336	1,134	2,347
Fractures	19	38	454	1,002	473	1,040
Orthopedics	311	346	8,456	16,288	8,767	16,634
Crippled Children	0	43	0	1,627	0	1,670
Hand	1	0	279	464	280	464
Casts Applied	0	0	465	1,107	465	1,107
Casts Removed	0	0	972	2,328	972	2,328
Obstetrics	129	455	2,953	29,010	3,082	29,465
Post Partum	0	0	360	5,064	360	5,064
Gynecology	177	237	5,444	19,834	5,621	20,071
Special Gynecology	2	1	498	1,139	500	1,140
Gynecology Endocrine	2	0	47	484	49	484
Gynecology Referral	0	0	0	231	0	231
Male Urology	136	129	3,618	8,714	3,754	8,843
Female Urology	32	41	2,238	3,902	2,270	3,943
Cystoscopy	0	0	1,097	1,940	1,097	1,940
Urology Tumor	0	0	7	13	7	13
Pediatric Urology	0	0	7	13	7	13
Special Therapy	0	11	197	1,628	197	1,639

Medicine	286	150	16,077	37,948	16,363	38,098
Allergy	2	2	2,427	5,671	2,429	5,673
Arthritis	0	1	1,608	1,477	1,608	1,478
Cardiac	2	1	230	574	232	575
Cardiac Renal & Vascular	1	0	602	1,011	603	1,011
Chest	7	10	547	1,236	554	1,246
Dermatology	186	212	7,268	14,360	7,454	14,572
Dermo-Planing	0	0	399	225	399	225
Diagnostic Anesthesia	5	0	79	41	84	41
Diagnostic Medicine	83	141	364	1,058	447	1,199
Endocrine	0	0	887	2,695	887	2,695
Gastroenterology	2	0	357	518	359	518
Hematology	0	0	613	1,999	613	1,999
Hypertension	0	0	43	860	43	860
Hypertension Renal	0	0	6	237	6	237
Metabolic	0	0	2,969	9,733	2,969	9,733
Nephritis	0	0	59	759	59	759
Oncology	0	0	8	24	8	24
Procto Medicine	1	0	213	353	214	353
Tropical Diseases	0	0	36	130	36	130
Tuberculosis	58	67	4,428	5,547	4,486	5,614
Ear, Nose and Throat	330	407	7,212	10,650	7,542	11,057
Eye	322	413	8,220	16,728	8,542	17,141
Glaucoma	0	0	1	3,219	1	3,219
Eye Refractions	58	8	3,843	4,591	3,901	4,599
Fundus Ophthalmoscopy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neurology	152	138	2,722	4,274	2,874	4,412
Epilepsy	4	0	671	1,282	675	1,282
A. Rehabilitation	1	0	17	1	18	1
Psychiatry	220	62	4,607	6,270	4,827	6,332
Pediatric Allergy	4	0	917	2,965	921	2,965
Pediatric Behavior	0	0	18	47	18	47
Pediatric Cardiac	0	0	125	130	125	130
Pediatrics & Immunization	448	1,187	2,038	9,283	2,486	10,470
Pediatric Metabolic	0	4	59	240	59	244
Pediatric Neurology	1	1	163	567	164	568
Pediatric Tuberculin	8	6	174	684	182	690

Out-Patient—Continued

Clinic Services:	New Patients in Clinics		Old Patients in Clinics		Total Patient Visits to Clinics	
	White	& Colored	White	& Colored	White & Colored	White & Colored
Premature	0	60	1	948	1	1,008
Infant Feeding & Immunization	23	406	29	285	52	691
Dental (LOYOLA)	170	155	3,046	9,759	3,216	9,914
Dental Hygiene	0	1	385	922	385	923
Oral Surgery	15	11	1,115	2,097	1,130	2,108
Pasteur	66	35	370	478	436	513
TOTALS	3,985	5,483	119,053	296,488	123,038	301,971

REPORT OF WHITE AND COLORED

Number of Clinic Working Days for Fiscal Year 1962-1963	246
Daily Average Patient Visits to White Clinics	500
Daily Average Patient Visits to Colored Clinics	1,228
Minor Operations in Surgery Clinics	939
Biopsies made in Clinics	3,710
Mantoux Tests made in Pediatrics & Immunization Clinics	1,039
Tubercular Clinics:	
Bronchoscopic Examinations	29
Laryngoscopic Examinations	15
Esophagosopic Examinations	3
Pneumothorax Treatments	0
Pneumoperitoneum Treatments	31

YEARLY COMPARISON OF TOTAL PATIENT VISITS

Total Visits in White and Colored Out-Patient Department for 1961-1962	471,987
Total Visits in White and Colored Out-Patient Departments for 1962-1963	425,009
Decrease	46,978
Total Visits in White and Colored Out-Patient Departments in 1962-1963	425,009
Total White and Colored Out-Patient Visits in Radiology Department in 1962-1963	73,177
Total White and Colored Out-Patient Visits in Physical Therapy Department in 1962-1963	8,813
GRAND TOTAL	506,999

NEW CASES TREATED

Months	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
July	207	203	226	277	410	503	433	480	913
August	204	208	194	271	412	465	398	479	877
September	153	218	147	255	371	402	300	473	773
October	181	266	191	278	447	469	372	544	916
November	167	200	149	247	367	396	316	447	763
December	117	127	100	151	244	251	217	278	495
January	176	199	157	221	375	378	333	420	753
February	160	172	144	199	332	343	304	371	675
March	150	215	158	256	365	414	308	471	779
April	158	220	155	295	378	450	313	515	828
May	168	257	199	283	425	482	367	540	907
June	183	218	141	247	401	388	324	465	789
TOTALS	<u>2,024</u>	<u>2,503</u>	<u>1,961</u>	<u>2,980</u>	<u>4,527</u>	<u>4,941</u>	<u>3,985</u>	<u>5,483</u>	<u>9,468</u>

School of Nursing

ACCREDITATION

The School is approved for accreditation by the National League for Nursing and the Louisiana State Board of Nurse Examiners. A re-visit for continued national accreditation is scheduled for 1968; an interim report to this Agency will be submitted in 1965.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

There were ten resignations and thirteen replacements in the teaching personnel for the current year. The percentage of turnover according to education and preparation was as follows:

Instructor I (R.N.)	100%
(5 positions)	
Instructor II (R.N. plus B.S.)	25%
(25 positions)	
Instructor III (R.N. plus M.S.)	0
(5 positions)	

The Instructor I position was instituted as an emergency measure. It will be noted that there is a 100% turnover in the Instructor I category. This indicates a need to reclassify this position. And this is being done as we locate qualified teacher applicants having their R.N. plus a degree in nursing.

In order to advance the teaching qualities of our instructors and to enrich their educational background experience, our staff education was devoted to personal improvement. Two programs namely, "Change in Education" and "Cultural Awareness and the Nursing Curriculum" benefited the faculty. Throughout the year there was faculty attendance at Conventions, Conferences, Workshops, and Study Sessions, some of which are named herein:

Seminars such as "The Nurse and the Alcoholic", TAGNO "Unusual Chest Diseases"; Workshops on Perspectives in Nursing Education, Evaluation of Students in the Clinical Area, Disaster Nursing, and the American Red Cross First Aid Instructor's Course; Conferences for Instructors in Medical-Surgical Nursing, Nursing of Children, Obstetric Nursing, Psychiatric Nursing, and the National League for Nursing Regional Conference at Williamsburg, Virginia; annual conventions of the Louisiana League for Nursing and the Louisiana State Nurses Assn.; also included were Louisiana Heart Association, Scientific Session for Nurses, "Nursing Care of Cardiac Surgery Patients", the United States Office of Education Exhibit "Programmed Instruction and Teaching Machines", and In-service Departments, Nursing Service New Orleans Hospitals "Legal Aspects of Nursing".

STUDENT WELFARE

Total number of residents is 295. Charity students number 263. Affiliates have ranged from seven to 35 students, and the anesthetists have ranged from 26 to 53 students. There are four staff members.

The school, built in 1939, is in need of major repair and renovation. Waterproofing of the exterior of the building has been completed. Formal request has been made for major repairs such as plastering, new flooring throughout, repair and replacement of plumbing, painting, etc., and an estimated cost to bring the building to first class condition is under consideration by the State Bonding Commission.

Refurbishing of the interior must be considered. Beds and desks, chairs have been used constantly since 1939. As of now, one small desk is being

shared by two or three students. Kitchen units consisting of stove, ice box, and sink have outlived their usefulness. A small home type refrigerator has been provided on various floors but more are needed. One automatic washing machine to a floor is necessary. Dryers in strategic areas are needed.

Furnishings for a modern recreation room are needed. The Lounge which is the only area suitable for parties, teas, and extra-curricular functions requires some new pieces of furniture and others to be upholstered and covered.

Modern living makes air conditioning of the entire building essential. But if this is to be placed in the future, immediate air conditioning for the ground floor and the first floor are requested. These two floors would include the classrooms and the offices.

In order to accommodate large classes being admitted and additional faculty, the Education Building is undergoing renovation and repair. A second Laboratory, classrooms and offices, and a small conference room are planned. Dividing the large class into three and four sections will decidedly decrease the number of drop-outs. Here again, it is requested that serious consideration be given to air conditioning the Education Building.

AFFILIATIONS

The Administration approved discontinuance of affiliations with out-of-state schools as soon as possible. This decision was based on increased enrollment in our own school and the inability to recruit qualified teachers. Six schools have been terminated; one is pending. At present, we hold contracts with two in-state schools. These schools have been requested to provide their own instructional personnel while students are here on affiliation.

STATISTICS

Students:

Charity	260
Affiliating	0

Schools affiliated with Charity:

in Louisiana	2
out-of-State	1

Course completed:

Students graduated	50
Affiliating students	182

Admission and Withdrawal:

	Charity	Affiliated
Admissions	142	118
Withdrawals	80	8

Personnel:

Nursing Education Unit:

Teaching & Administrative (incl. 4 Sisters)	39 filled	5 unfilled
Clerical	12 (includes 3 vacant)	

Student Nurses Living Quarters

Residence Supervisor	1
Hostesses	7
Clerks I	5
Elevator Operators	6
Switchboard Operators	2
Guard	1

Resignations:

Teaching Personnel	9
Clerical	1

RECRUITMENT AND FINANCIAL AID

Open House for high school students in February 9, 1963, was attended by 267 students representing 30 high schools. At other times during the year, high schools requested tours of the hospital and the school. One thousand, two hundred forty-six catalogs were mailed in answer to inquiries of interest in entering our school.

Four hundred and nine applications were processed. One hundred thirty-seven were accepted; 78 of these are from Louisiana. 129 were rejected.

The hospital granted loans of \$110.00 to six students. Scholarships sponsored by various civic and philanthropic organizations were granted to 13 students, amounting to \$4,861.00. The Kellogg Loan Fund at Charity granted 86 loans totalling \$2,809.00.

Students employed at Charity Hospital on a pay basis during their free time worked a total of 2,153 days during this fiscal year ending June 30, 1963.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Instructor I positions be reallocated to Instructor II in order to have sufficient qualified teachers to teach in smaller groups.

Establishment of three Instructor II positions in the Faculty, if 110 students are promoted to the 2nd year in 1964.

Naming the quota of Freshmen to be admitted in 1964 in October, 1963 so that there is time for request of additional Faculty positions on budget requests in November.

Repair and renovation to School of Nursing and Education Building.

Eventual building of a Gymnasium-Auditorium and some classrooms over the parking lot on Perdido Street if hope for permanent placing of the educational unit is diminished.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The continued interest of the Administration and of other Department Heads of the Hospital lends a stimulus to produce an achievement in the School of Nursing to meet the confidence placed in the Faculty and Staff of the School of Nursing.

The establishment of the Advisory Committee of the School of Nursing as requested by the Medical Committee has given direction to projects that have brought them to fruition with promptness.

Sister Pauline's leadership in the School through many years has drawn the School of Nursing to methods of education in Nursing that gives the School a place with the foremost. Advances made in the last five to seven years as evidenced in reviewing reports, minutes, etc., constitute an achievement that is remarkable.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER BLANCHE
Director, School of Nursing.

Operating Rooms

	Operations	Cases
Delgado Operating Rooms	5,680	181
Miles Operating Rooms	4,339	67
Bronchoscopy & E.N.T. Rooms	1,139	1,012
Eye Rooms	1,091	38
Plaster Rooms	0	1,807
Cystoscopy Rooms	546	3,712
Burn Dressings	0	3
TOTALS	12,795	6,820
GRAND TOTAL	19,615	

OBSTETRICAL DIVISION—10TH FLOOR

Cesarean Sections		382
Operations		136
GRAND TOTAL		518

DELGADO OPERATING ROOMS

MILES OPERATING ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	516	16
August	505	19
September	469	21
October	518	22
November	447	9
December	407	15
January	457	17
February	437	8
March	461	13
April	515	16
May	517	16
June	431	9
TOTALS	5,680	181

	Operations	Cases
July	422	2
August	426	6
September	364	9
October	415	7
November	325	5
December	261	8
January	361	4
February	325	9
March	364	5
April	343	5
May	408	5
June	325	2
TOTALS	4,339	67

BRONCHOSCOPY & E.N.T. ROOMS

EYE ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	102	73
August	100	101
September	109	87
October	117	85
November	69	76
December	78	56
January	92	87
February	79	84
March	85	90
April	96	87
May	106	112
June	106	74
TOTALS	1,139	1,012

	Operations	Cases
July	102	2
August	96	6
September	87	3
October	107	3
November	90	3
December	71	2
January	100	4
February	64	3
March	88	4
April	91	6
May	108	2
June	87	0
TOTALS	1,091	38

PLASTER ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	0	193
August	0	177
September	0	132
October	0	199
November	0	125
December	0	108
January	0	152
February	0	124
March	0	159
April	0	145
May	0	148
June	0	145
TOTALS	0	1,807

CYSTOSCOPY ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	40	331
August	44	322
September	41	291
October	55	370
November	44	272
December	31	209
January	49	352
February	54	296
March	44	327
April	51	311
May	54	359
June	39	272
TOTALS	546	3,712

	Main Building	Dibert Building	Breaux Building	Contagious Building	Polio Center
July	1,800	4	3	1	0
August	1,802	6	1	1	0
September	1,613	3	1	6	0
October	1,898	2	0	5	3
November	1,465	3	1	3	1
December	1,247	0	1	3	0
January	1,675	6	0	0	0
February	1,484	7	2	1	0
March	1,640	3	2	2	0
April	1,666	2	1	2	0
May	1,835	2	3	0	0
June	1,490	1	6	1	1
TOTALS	19,615	39	21	25	5

BURN DRESSING ROOM

	Operations	Cases
July	0	1
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	1
January	0	0
February	0	1
March	0	0
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
TOTALS	0	3

OBSTETRICAL DIVISION—10th FLOOR

	Cesarean Sections	Operations	Totals
July	46	14	60
August	35	9	44
September	37	6	43
October	39	18	57
November	29	12	41
December	37	17	54
January	36	12	48
February	31	14	45
March	30	15	45
April	25	9	34
May	18	4	22
June	19	6	25
TOTALS	382	136	518

RECOVERY ROOMS

	Admissions	Deaths
1962		
July	1,024	10
August	1,075	5
September	930	4
October	1,086	5
November	905	3
December	822	3
1963		
January	955	3
February	904	2
March	974	2
April	1,029	5
May	1,086	3
June	888	3
TOTAL	11,678	48

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Diseases	Cases	Discharged		Deserted		Deaths	
	Admitted	White	Col.	White	Col.	White	Col.
Actinomycosis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Anthrax	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Blastomycosis	10	6	3	..	1	..	..
Coccidiomycosis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chicken Pox	22	12	5	..	..	1	1
Diphtheria	21	1	6	..	..	..	1
Encephalitis	27	9	13	..	..	1	2
Erysipelas .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Histoplasmosis	35	26	5	..	..	..	..
Hansen's Disease .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Impetigo	22	2	26	..	..	..	..
Inf. Hepatitis	92	36	55	..	1	..	1
Inf. Diarrhea	351	38	287	1	..	2	13
Lues .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Measles	36	3	26	..	..	..	..
Meningitis	530	110	107	..	..	15	32
Mumps	8	8	1	..	..	..	..
Pertussis	52	4	33	..	..	..	1
Polio	20	10	8	..	..	..	..
Pott's Disease	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Strep. S.T.	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Scarlet Fever	2	1	6	..	..	..	..
Para Typhoid	18	3	10	1	..	1	..
Typhoid Fever	7	1	2	..	..	..	..
Typhus Fever	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tetanus	4	1	5	..	..	..	..
TBC	131	31	99	1	..	..	2
Suspected of Contagious Diseases	751	260	816	3	2	11	38
TOTALS	2,145	567	1,515	6	4	31	91

/s/ SISTER MARGARET MARY,
Supervisor

THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY

J. V. Schlosser, M.D., Assistant Director

New Cases	2,836
Clinic Visits	8,579
Ward Admissions	421
Ward Discharges	406
Ward Deaths	45
Ward Desertions	2

ROENTGEN THERAPY

Patient Visits	8,675
Treatments	23,668

VAN DE GRAAFF UNIT

Patient Visits	4,969
Treatments	8,401

RADIUM THERAPY

White Patients	46
Colored Patients	110
Total	154
Total Number of Applications	265

RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORIES

I-131 Uptakes	1,706
I-131 Blood Volume	891
I-131 Localization of Tracer Concentrations	299
I-131 Localization of Tracer Concentrations & Uptakes	299
I-131 Fat Absorption	24
Cr-51 Erythrocyte Survival Study	23
Co-60 Schilling	150
I-131 Renograms	262
I-131 Urinary Output	3
I-131 Placentascans	6
Fe-59-Clearance	22
Fe-59-Utilization	18
I-131 T-3	18
I-131 Radlocystograms	2
Cr-51 Special Procedure	1
TOTAL	3,724
I-131 Treatments	32
P-32 Treatments	2
Au-198 Treatments	1

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ MANUEL GARCIA, M.D.,
Director, Department of Therapeutic
Radiology

DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Dr. Charles M. Nice, Jr., Director

Assistant Radiologists

Ramon Mouton, M.D.

Albert Hendler, M.D.

Lamar Bain, M.D.

Francis Cronin, M.D.

Robert C. Fortenberry, M.D.

Total number of patients examined	176,161
Total number of films used	447,052
Total number of Fluoroscopies	12,108

HOSPITAL CASES

White	28,993
Colored	43,963

ACCIDENT ROOM

White	10,084
Colored	23,216

CLINIC CASES

White	21,059
Colored	43,531

EMPLOYEES	5,211
------------------------	-------

SIZES OF FILM USED

14 x 17	159,526
14 x 14	8,722
11 x 14	27,383
10 x 12	125,437
8 x 10	120,728
7 x 17	14,535
Polaroids	1,385

PARTS EXAMINED

Chest	98,794
Abdomen-Pelvos	14,011
Sinus-Mastoid	2,279
Upper Extremities	16,392
Lower Extremities	21,260
Gastrointestinal	11,632
Genitourinary	11,464
Spine	9,044
Skull	12,149

Respectfully,

/s/ CHARLES M. NICE, JR., M.D.
Director, Diagnostic Radiology

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

STAFF

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.C.A.P., Director, Certified American Board of Pathology: Anatomic Pathology, Clinical Pathology and Clinical Microbiology

Monroe S. Samuels, M.D., Associate Pathologist, Certified American Board of Pathology: Anatomic Pathology, Clinical Pathology and Forensic Pathology

Al Hunt, M.D., Associate Pathologist, Certified American Board of Pathology: Anatomic Pathology and Clinical Pathology

Jerald R. Schenken, M.D., Assistant Pathologist

Roland Samson, M.D., Assistant Pathologist

Marion Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist

Resident Staff

*Charles J. Foley, M.D.
 George Sturgis, M.D.
 Joseph Simpson, M.D.
 Robert Stanley White, M.D.
 Joseph Guillory, M.D.
 Edward Boagni, M.D.
 John L. Smith, M.D.
 Paul McGarry, M.D.
 Bruce Olsen, M.D.
 John D. Milam, M.D.
 Wayne Elliott, M.D.
 Rodney Holcomb, M.D.
 Julian Henderson, M.D.
 Michel Medawar, M.D.
 Marion Simpson, M.D.
 Peachy Gilmer, M.D.

Technical Staff

Patricia Sallas, B.S., M.T. (ASCP), Chief Medical Technologist
 Eola Strauch, M.T. (ASCP)
 Marie Louise Graugnard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Marilyn Miller, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Mildred Howles, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Ailleen Janney, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Carolyn Alford Salamone, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Jo Ann Durand, M.T. (ASCP), B.S.
 Jane Scarborough, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Jo Etta Brennan, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Mae Richards, M.T. (ASCP)
 Sue Holman Davis, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Sonya Trebueq, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Yvonne Nell, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Lynn Knoepp, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Gray Malcom, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employee
 E. Nan Smith, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Brenda Hawes, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Vivian Taylor, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Jane White, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employee

*Complete training March 1. 1963

Cecilia Bell, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employee
Merle Levine, M.T. (ASCP)—Part time employees
Robert Bozeman, B.S.
*Betty Matteck, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
*Joan Harris, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
*Jean Rodrigue, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Raymond Martin, B.S.
Ann Goerz, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Jacob Shoemaker, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Timothy Doty, B.S.
*Martha Young, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Ronald Schmidt, B.S., M.T. (ASCP), C.T.—Part time employee
Shirley Ainsworth, B.S., H.T., C.T.
Neomi Lewis, Laboratory Technical Assistant III
Raymond Albert, Laboratory Technical Assistant III
Joycelyn Schiro, Laboratory Technical Assistant II
Jacquelyn Aucoin, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
Linda Troxclair, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
Judy Bowers, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
Earleen Garner, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
Adolph Menuet, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
Connie Wininger, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
David Rossbach, Laboratory Technical Assistant I

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Students admitted	20
Students completing training	19
Students in training	20

DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

	1962-1963	1961-1962
Serology & Immuno-hematology	71,656	80,277
Out-Patient Clinic Laboratories		
White	56,143	59,905
Colored	133,092	166,445
Biochemistry	270,582	292,689
Histopathology	54,632	52,892
Parasitology	21,678	24,038
Bacteriology		
General	340,541	274,681
Contagious	46,729	53,447
Tuberculosis & Mycology	49,545	50,567
Consultative Hematology	30,434	26,910
Pregnancy Tests	755	694
Emergency Laboratory	32,071	28,333
Veneral Diagnostic Clinic	129	83
Virology	3,739	3,584
Cytology	10,267	4,466
GRAND TOTAL	1,121,994	1,119,011

PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total patients admitted to Pasteur Clinic	502
Pasteur treatment administered	0
Patients under observation	502

*Will be eligible for Registry Examination in 1963.

BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY

Blood:

Sugar	48,356
Urea	47,838
Uric Acid	2,200
Creatinine	8,519
Chloride	22,517
CO ₂	19,649
Cholesterol	3,503
Bilirubin	13,053
Calcium	4,063
Phosphorus	3,497
B.S.P.	1,110
Albumin	7,699
Globulin	7,699
Total Protein	11,146
Acid Phosphatase	1,008
Alkaline Phosphatase	7,262
Thymol Turbidity	4,957
Amylase	2,544
Lipase	192
Vitamin C	4
Bromide	95
Congo Red	12
Salicylate	152
Sulfathiazole	4
N.P.N.	1
Fibrinogen	130
Creatine	5
Sodiums	15,722
Potassiums	15,777
Transaminases	10,178
Miscellaneous	6

Urine:

Urea	139
Sugar	27
Chloride	45
Urobilinogen	100
Bile	21
Bence Jones	21
Creatine	11
Uric Acid	6
Creatinine	776
Calcium	90
Protein	581
Porphyryns	164
Sodiums	437
Potassiums	339
Sulkowitz	6
Serotonine	11
Phosphorus	107
Phenyl pyruvic	12
Melanin	5
Bilirubin	14
Miscellaneous	22

Spinal Fluid:

Sugar	2,779
Chloride	1,598
Total Protein	4,203

Stool:	
Bile	2
Sterobillinogen	43
Trypsin	56
Fat	0
Kidney Stones	3
Miscellaneous	21
TOTAL	270,582

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

	1961-1962	1962-1963
Surgical specimens received and sectioned	16,171	15,252
Tulane Unit .....8,516—52.6%	7,998—52.4%	
L.S.U. Unit .....7,655—47.4%	7,254—47.6%	
Consultations—frozen sections		834

ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY

Total Number of Deaths	2,887
Coroner Cases Unavailable for Autopsy	563
La. State Anatomical Board	17
Bodies Available for Autopsy	2,307
Autopsied (69%)	1,592
Stillborns	227
Stillborns Autopsied (78.4%)	178
Dead on Arrival—Autopsied	78
Total Number of Autopsies	1,879
Total Number of Coroner Cases	1,235
Coroner Cases Autopsied by Hospital (54.4%)	672

GENERAL DIAGNOSTIC BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

Cultures:	
Blood	9,428
Pus	11,244
Spinal Fluid	1,541
Eye	2,030
Nose and Throat	5,106
Urine	16,679
Stools	1,877
Sputums	2,277
Microaerophilic	20,219
Anaerobic Cultures	370
Autopsy Cultures	658
Miscellaneous	1,033
Identification Tests:	
Azide	1,909
Coagulase	6,329
Oxidase	8,826
Ehrlich's Test	867
Bile Solubility	2,781
Stains:	
Gram	40,072
Albert's	9
Serological Tests	
Organisms Isolated	35,983
Sensitivities	170,670
TOTAL	340,541

BACTERIOLOGY**Contagious Unit****Cultures:**

Blood	1,571
Pus	542
Spinal Fluid	1,468
Urine	248
Stools	1,023
Sputum	38
Microaerophilic	4,659
Sensitivity Tests	10,002
Serological Typings	1,800

Identification Tests:

Coagulase	1,224
Oxidase	3,813
Ehrlich's Tests	204
Bile Solubility	1,681

Stains:

Gram	7,634
Albert's	123
Organisms Isolated	7,829
Miscellaneous	130

TOTAL 46,729

Tuberculosis Unit

Smears	9,440
Concentrations	9,915
Cultures	19,854
Niacin	911
Sensitivities	490
Catalase Tests	1,733
Atypical Studies	45
Miscellaneous	491
TOTAL	42,879

Mycology Unit**Tests Performed:**

Wet Preparations	699
Cultures	5,314
Miscellaneous	653
TOTAL	6,666

VIRUS LABORATORY

Throat Swabs, Garglings and Aspirated Fluid Specimens	
Specimens received	204
Test performed:	
1. Egg Inoculations	162
2. Neutralization Tests	0
3. Mouse Inoculations	1
4. Tissue Cultures	586
Stool Specimens	
Specimens received	529
Test performed:	
1. Mouse Inoculations	94
2. Egg Inoculations	6
3. Neutralization Tests	128
4. Tissue Cultures	1,233

Blood Specimens		
Specimens received	471	
Test performed:		
1. Mouse Inoculations		0
2. Neutralization Tests		27
Spinal Fluid Specimens		
Specimens received	100	
Test performed:		
1. Mouse Inoculations		27
2. Egg Inoculations		25
3. Tissue Cultures		307
4. Neutralization Tests		5
Brain and Other Tissue Specimens		
Specimens received	70	
Test performed:		
1. Mouse Inoculation		39
2. Egg Inoculations		74
3. Tissue Cultures		283
4. Neutralization Tests		2
Hemagglutinations and Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests: ..		740
Total Specimens Received	1,374	
TOTAL		3,739

HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Hemoglobin	2,175
Red Blood Cell Count	1,017
White Blood Cell Count	2,160
Differential Cell Count	2,195
Hematocrit	2,095
Sedimentation Rate	1,074
Wet Preparations	1,043
Mean Corpuscular Volume	1,010
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	1,010
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Concentration	1,010
Reticulocyte Count	1,729
Prothrombin	6,114
Prothrombin Consumption	188
Fragility	41
Coagulation and bleeding time	211
Clot Retraction	125
Heterophile Antibody Reaction	720
Beef Cell Absorption	26
Guinea Pig Absorption	26
Bone Marrow	293
Bone Marrow Smears	1,904
Bone Marrow Sections	186
Cold Agglutinations	140
Eosinophil Count	62
L. E. Preparations	978
Rumpel Leede	113
C-Reactive Proteins	545
Electrophoresis:	
Protein:	380
Hemoglobin	317
Miscellaneous	31
TOTAL	30,434

PARASITOLOGY LABORATORY

Smears for Trophozoites	12,160
Flotations for ova and cysts	6,080
Proctoscopic examinations	29
Anal swabs	120
Malaria	1
Thick drop for malaria	1
Iron Hematoxylin stains	20
Occult Blood	3,077
Fat Stains	37
Urinalysis	33
Miscellaneous	121
TOTAL	21,679

COLORED OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine examinations	35,404
Blood Pictures:	
Hemoglobin	14,332
White Cell Count	13,571
Differential Count	11,533
Sedimentation Rate	836
Reticulocyte Count	148
Sickle Cells	683
Hematocrit	17,058
Bacteriological smear examinations	75
Eye cultures made	505
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	19
Glucose Tolerance collected	176
Fishbergs	9
Urine Acetones	748
Urine Bile	110
Specimens Collected	37,885
TOTAL	133,092

WHITE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine Examinations	8,207
Blood pictures:	
Hemoglobin	5,888
Red Cell Count	1
White Cell Count	7,463
Differential Count	2,652
Sedimentation Rates	369
Reticulocyte Count	51
Platelet Count	47
Hematocrit	6,661
Clot Retraction	2
Sickle Cell	1
Coagulation time	2
Bleeding time	2
Bacteriological smear examinations	106
Eye cultures made	379
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	6
Glucose tolerance collected	102
Fishbergs	1
Urine acetones	159
Miscellaneous	1
Urine bile	54
Specimens collected	16,140
TOTAL	48,294

Admissions Division Tests	
Hemoglobins	2,349
White cell counts	2,691
Hematocrits	2,034
Urinalyses	775
TOTAL	7,849
GRAND TOTAL	56,143

SEROLOGY LABORATORY

Blood Kolmers:	
Positive	3,428
Negative	1,400
Anti-complementary	66
Unsatisfactory	155
TOTAL	5,049
Quantitative Kolmers:	
Blood:	
Positive	155
Negative	122
TOTAL	277
Quantitative VDRLs:	
Blood:	
Positive	2,355
Negative	2,331
TOTAL	4,686
Blood VDRL:	
Positive	4,697
Negative	42,396
Unsatisfactory	47
TOTAL	47,140
Spinal Fluid Kolmers:	
Positive	130
Negative	1,709
Unsatisfactory	40
TOTAL	1,879
Spinal Fluid VDRLs:	
Positive	30
Negative	924
Unsatisfactory	924
TOTAL	1,878
Colloidal Gold Tests	1,717
Spinal Fluid Cell Counts	163
Spinal Fluid Globulin	24
TOTAL	1,904
ASO Titers	1,236
Latex Tests	856
Agglutinations:	
Typhoid "O"	803
Typhoid "H"	800
Paratyphoid	803
B. abortus	802
Proteus OX 19	788
Tularenses	65
Miscellaneous	4
TOTAL	4,065

Immuno-Hematology

ABO Typings	566	
Rh ₀ (D) Typings	556	
Genotype Studies	518	
Antibody Studies	522	
Antibody Titrations	68	
Transfusion Reactions	27	
Coombs	429	
TOTAL		2,686
GRAND TOTAL		71,656

HISTOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

Surgical slides completed	34,343
Autopsy slides completed	18,032
Frozen sections	834
Special slides—stains	1,423
TOTAL	54,632

EMERGENCY LABORATORY**Spinal Fluid:**

Cultures	225
Sugars	1,169
Chlorides	622

Blood chemistry

Urea-nitrogen	3,551
Sugars	3,340
Chlorides	2,937
CO ₂	3,259
Amylases	589
Bilirubins	1,928

Blood counts:

White blood cells	23
Differential	17
Hematocrits	13
Urinalyses	28
Cultures	14,163
Prothrombin Times	104
Miscellaneous	103
TOTAL	32,071

MORGUE

Trips to wards by Autopsy Assistants to convey deceased bodies to Morgue	3,343
Burials prepared:	
Bodies (mostly stillborns)	32
Organs	211

Use of Morgue Amphitheatre

	Sessions	Hours
Clinical Pathological Conferences	62	62
Tulane Classes	774	774
L.S.U. Classes	392	392

VENEREAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

Darkfield examinations	22
Scrapings for Donovan bodies	44
Frei skin tests	28
Worthing Starry	1
Gram's Stains	34
TOTAL	129

PREGNANCY TESTS

Total for Year	755
----------------------	-----

CYTOLOGY LABORATORY

Female Genital Tract	
L.S.U.	5,382
Tulane	2,675
TOTAL	8,057
Urinary Tract	
L.S.U.	329
Tulane	56
TOTAL	385
Alimentary Tract	
L.S.U.	32
Tulane	15
TOTAL	47
Effusion	
L.S.U.	224
Tulane	115
TOTAL	339
Respiratory Tract	
L.S.U.	836
Tulane	284
TOTAL	1,120
Cerebrospinal fluid	
L.S.U.	189
Tulane	19
TOTAL	208
Miscellaneous	
L.S.U.	95
Tulane	18
TOTAL	113
Total	
L.S.U.	7,087
Tulane	3,182
GRAND TOTAL	10,629

NARRATIVE PROGRESS REPORT
COMMUNITY CANCER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Grant No. T2001A62

Two cytotechnology students, Mrs. Sharron Batten and Miss Jean Smith, who completed their didactic training during the period covered by the first report have now almost completed their practical training. They have both done exceptionally good work and Mrs. Batten has accepted a position in a diagnostic cytology laboratory in Baton Rouge, La. Miss Smith will continue to work in our laboratory after completion of her training. The students in their didactic training have now taken positions for practical training. Mrs. Dear will continue in our laboratory. Mrs. Gulick will work in the Oschner Foundation Hospital, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Jones will work in a diagnostic cytology laboratory in Baton Rouge, La., and Miss Brown will work in a laboratory at the Emory University Medical Center in Atlanta, Georgia. We now have six new students enrolled and these people are a well qualified and interested group. Recruitment now seems to be an easy matter with the majority of the students being young college students.

The volume of material from the hospital continues to increase in quantity and variety. We are now processing oral scrapings in increasing numbers from the oral surgery clinic of the hospital. One of our resident pathologists, an exchange fellow from Costa Rica, has been working on gastric carcinoma and has collected a number of good gastric washings.

The school has been approved by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association concurring with the recommendation of the Committee on Cytotechnology of the Board of Schools of Medical Technology (ASCP) for the training of six students concurrently. New equipment has been purchased for the projection of color photomicrographs and with funds requested in this year's budget I plan to purchase equipment to enable two observers to study slides concurrently and also to directly project the slides for viewing of a small group.

Dr. Carlos Pereira, a pathologist from Costa Rica, completes one year of training in the cytology laboratory in August 1963, and he plans to return to Costa Rica to establish a diagnostic cytology laboratory. The program of offering at least one month's training in the cytology laboratory each year for the resident pathologists at Charity Hospital and the fellows in pathology at the Tulane and LSU Medical Schools has been successful and is being continued. It would be preferable to give these men more training in cytology than just one month per year but this seems to be the maximum that is available in their training program at the present. To increase exposure to interesting cases, the current interesting cases are kept in a special folder and are near an available microscope for residents and cytotechnology students to review each week. A current follow-up of suspicious and positive cases is maintained on all cytologic applications.

Sincerely yours,

NELSON D. HELMQUIST, M. D.

NDH:tm
cc: Dr. Emma S. Moss

PHYSICAL THERAPY Monthly Treatment Record

	PATIENTS—WHITE				PATIENTS—COLORED			
	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total
1962								
July.....	31	469	318	787	45	467	470	937
August.....	35	428	288	716	51	510	406	916
September.....	37	433	244	677	38	285	341	626
October.....	53	576	346	922	61	527	484	1,011
November.....	33	435	308	743	53	315	329	644
December.....	26	371	195	566	55	362	289	651
1963								
January.....	49	498	222	720	69	582	429	1,011
February.....	34	508	220	728	59	454	411	865
March.....	49	476	304	780	68	507	488	995
April.....	49	580	295	875	63	649	530	1,179
May.....	46	511	367	878	82	659	679	1,338
June.....	46	523	311	834	58	553	539	1,092
Totals.....	488	5,808	3,418	9,226	702	5,870	5,395	11,265

Total.....	White	9,226
	Colored	11,265
GRAND TOTAL.....		20,491

	1961-1962	1962-1963
Total Treatments.....	36,849	31,912
Total Patients' Visits.....	22,556	20,491
Total New Patients.....	1,341	1,190
Total Number Working Days.....	247	246
Daily Average Treatments.....	149	130
Daily Average Patients.....	91	84

Monthly Treatment Record

	WHITE					COLORED					Grand Total
	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	
1962											
July.....	20	425	510	120	1,075	9	600	708	144	1,461	2,536
August.....	17	408	467	114	1,006	1	587	643	77	1,308	2,314
September.....	15	470	454	145	1,084	8	356	600	67	1,031	2,115
October.....	9	654	622	171	1,456	5	678	829	157	1,669	3,125
November.....	16	454	570	119	1,159	13	483	517	64	1,077	2,236
December.....	19	404	407	95	925	7	521	438	69	1,035	1,960
1963											
January.....	34	513	376	111	1,034	15	837	615	110	1,577	2,611
February.....	69	470	386	101	1,026	17	645	628	67	1,357	2,383
March.....	70	489	550	99	1,208	12	721	791	31	1,555	2,763
April.....	39	654	522	136	1,351	1	1,006	856	29	1,892	3,243
May.....	43	562	719	131	1,455	30	893	1,152	27	2,102	3,557
June.....	18	507	551	85	1,251	40	838	922	18	1,818	3,069
Totals.....	369	6,100	6,134	1,427	14,030	158	8,165	8,699	860	17,882	31,912

Monthly Treatment Record

	Inf. Red	Dia.	Whirl Pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	U.V.	Low* Freq. Curr.	R.D.	Hub. Bath	M.F.	Par. Bath	Total
1962												
July.....	42	157	242	36	1,751	44	63	2	129	5	65	2,536
August.....	49	166	223	13	1,540	43	79	.....	131	9	61	2,314
September.....	62	132	197	27	1,252	76	89	1	222	10	47	2,115
October.....	68	243	439	50	1,829	116	80	3	218	6	73	3,125
November.....	55	191	287	60	1,309	124	61	1	102	4	42	2,236
December.....	61	85	273	55	1,157	98	36	2	148	5	40	1,960
1963												
January.....	53	115	402	65	1,594	136	27	1	172	6	40	2,611
February.....	57	87	369	18	1,489	121	37	1	161	6	37	2,383
March.....	72	123	412	49	1,709	118	63	3	162	7	45	2,763
April.....	44	121	496	46	2,027	79	84	3	244	5	94	3,243
May.....	79	171	605	61	2,143	57	87	.....	254	1	99	3,557
June.....	74	158	465	65	1,896	77	95	2	186	.....	51	3,069
Totals.....	716	1,749	4,410	545	19,696	1,089	801	19	2,129	64	694	31,912

*Includes Ionization
Faradic
Galvanic
Sinusoidal

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH

The accompanying report shows the work performed in the Heart Station from July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms taken in each month, and to the number of arterial oxygen saturation studies, cardiac catheterizations, angiocardigrams, and cardiac fluoroscopic examinations.

Many sound tracings of the heart were made during the current year but the breakdown by months is not available although the data were placed in the patient's records.

During the year cardiac clinics were conducted every afternoon, Monday through Friday, in order to maintain a closer check on patients with heart disease. There was also a pediatric clinic which is conducted every Friday.

I. Electrocardiograms

July	3,447	January	3,530
August	3,388	February	3,192
September	3,302	March	3,620
October	3,703	April	3,999
November	2,998	May	3,646
December	2,579	June	3,006

TOTAL 40,410

II. Arterial oxygen saturation studies	171
III. Cardiac catheterizations	136
IV. Angiocardigrams	110
V. Cardiac fluoroscopic examinations	1,820

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ LOUIS LEVY, II, M.D.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

The following is the annual report of the Department of Electroencephalography for the year 1962-1963.

July 1962	115	January 1963	88
August 1962	115	February 1963	90
September 1962	91	March 1963	88
October 1962	112	April 1963	91
November 1962	100	May 1963	115
December 1962	76	June 1963	92

TOTAL EEG RECORDINGS 1,173

TOTAL FETAL HEART RECORDINGS 30

There were 14 holidays. 209 EEGs went unperformed for reasons as follows: 100 appointment cancellations too late to substitute, 10 patients (mostly psychotic) refused test on arrival at laboratory, 60 patients failed ever to appear, 18 requisition forms unsigned by referring doctor and/or otherwise incomplete, 21 patients for whom EEG appointments had been made were discharged from hospital without cancellation of appointments.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ H. THARP POSEY, M.D.
Director
Brain Wave Station.

HTP:pj.

LUNG STATION

During the fiscal year 1962-1963, the Lung Station continued to function primarily as a service unit. In addition, two fellows of the American Thoracic Society were given training in the teaching, diagnosis, and management of pulmonary disease.

Routine ventilatory studies were performed on 374 patients. More extensive studies of obstructive ventilatory disease were carried out on 642 patients. The dynamics of breathing and the distribution of ventilatory function were evaluated in an additional 148 patients.

Studies of respiratory gas exchange were performed on 83 patients.

Special diagnostic studies consisting of such procedures as drill biopsy, thorocentesis, and the collection of bronchial exudate after the inhalation of a heated aerosol of hypertonic saline and glycerine were a significant part of the Lung Station service. These studies were performed on 518 occasions.

Because of the inability of the division of Inhalational Therapy to provide service for out patients, a limited number of such treatments were given to the most needy patients. Two hundred and fifteen such treatments were administered.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ JOHN H. SEABURY, M. D.
Director, Lung Station

JHS:mb

OBSTETRICS

	Adults		Newborn
Discharges	10,709	Discharges	8,375
Transfers	48	Transfers	53
Deaths	6	Deaths	53
TOTAL DELIVERS	9,069	Exchange Transfusions	60
TOTAL SECTIONS	387	Circumcisions	114

	Tulane	L.S.U.	Totals
White Deliveries	440	380	820
Colored Deliveries	3,988	4,261	8,249
Total Deliveries	4,428	4,641	9,069
Total Live Births	4,354	4,563	8,917
Sections	187	200	387
Stillborns	89	101	190
Fetus	40	36	76
Prematures	252	287	539
Twins	65	59	124
Deliveries Prior To Admission	147	146	293

L.S.U. STATISTICS

Month	White Deliveries	Colored Deliveries	Total Deliveries	Total Live Births	Sections	Stillborns	Fetus	Prematures	Twins	Deliveries Prior To Admission	Adult Deaths
July	31	421	452	439	28	14	4	27	5	11	1
August	35	435	470	465	17	8	2	26	5	13	0
September ..	48	418	466	460	24	7	2	18	3	16	2
October	40	394	434	433	19	10	0	35	9	13	0
November ..	40	392	432	426	15	9	2	18	5	14	0
December ..	48	413	461	453	17	11	4	31	7	19	0
January	22	400	422	413	20	14	1	35	6	14	0
February ...	21	299	320	316	16	4	3	14	3	11	0
March	25	311	336	334	15	6	2	10	6	8	0
April	23	233	256	248	10	5	5	18	2	10	1*
May	25	269	294	289	12	4	6	26	5	5	0
June	22	276	298	287	7	9	5	29	3	12	0
TOTALS	380	4,261	4,641	4,563	200	101	36	287	59	146	4

*Maternal death occurred in the Accident Room.

TULANE STATISTICS

Month	White Deliveries	Colored Deliveries	Total Deliveries	Total Live Births	Sections	Stillborns	Fetus	Prematures	Twins	Deliveries Prior To Admission	Adult Deaths
July	42	357	399	389	18	7	7	13	4	13	0
August	51	405	456	447	18	15	2	25	8	14	0
September ..	39	396	435	431	13	7	4	29	7	16	0
October	47	385	432	429	21	5	3	28	5	14	1
November ...	31	355	386	380	16	11	2	23	7	17	0
December ...	49	365	414	407	19	7	3	20	3	19	1
January	42	357	399	393	18	7	1	20	2	11	0
February	26	297	323	317	15	5	5	17	4	8	0
March	32	317	349	344	15	9	1	18	5	11	0
April	22	241	263	256	16	4	6	20	3	8	0
May	26	232	258	256	6	2	4	15	4	5	0
June	33	281	314	305	12	10	2	24	3	8	0
TOTALS	440	3,988	4,428	4,353	187	89	40	252	65	147	2

Percentage of Deliveries by Race:

White	9.04%
Colored	90.95%

Percentage of Deliveries by Service:

Tulane	48.8%
L.S.U.	51.17%

Percentage of Deliveries by Caesarean Section: 4.16%

Maternal Mortality: 0.055%

Percentage of Deliveries Resulting in Stillborns: 2.09%

Neo-Natal Mortality: (Newborn deaths occurring on 10th Floor) 0.59%

TUMOR REGISTRY

PURPOSE

1. To provide the medical profession of this Hospital with statistical and other data to indicate the size and nature of the cancer problem at this Hospital since January 1, 1948.
2. To make available to the medical staff information for research studies, for the evaluation of therapy, for teaching, and for demonstration.

ADMINISTRATION

The governing Board of the Registry consists of the following representatives of the sponsoring agencies listed below:

Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

Dr. Leo J. Kerne

Dr. Manuel Garcia

Louisiana State University School of Medicine

Dr. W. W. Frye

Dr. Ronald A. Welsh

Tulane University School of Medicine

Dr. E. T. Krementz, Chairman of the Registry Board

Dr. Robert Craft Smith

American Cancer Society, Louisiana Division, Inc.

Dr. C. C. Sprague

Louisiana State Board of Health

Dr. J. M. Bruce

Louisiana State Medical Society

Dr. Ambrose H. Storck

REGISTRY STAFF

Mrs. Marion Wogan, who had served as Director of the Registry ever since its organization in 1947, asked to be relieved of her duties as Director effective July 1, 1962, and was named Technical Consultant to the Registry. Mrs. Wogan was succeeded by Miss Brent S. Robertson, who had been employed June 18, 1962.

The following eight staff members, in addition to the Director, have carried out the operations of the Registry during the year:

Mrs. Marjorie S. Krennerich, Analytic Assistant; Mrs. Marie Louise Nolan, Follow-up Investigator; Mrs. Loretta Soles, Mrs. Margaret Alexander and Miss Emma Lou Schwab, Abstractors and Code Clerks; Mrs. Betsy Green, Key-punch Operator; Mrs. Susan Rauber, Record Clerk; and Mrs. Thelma Ellen Ziegler, Typist. Three of these staff members were employed during the year.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Support is derived from Charity Hospital, grants from the American Cancer Society, Louisiana Division, Inc., and the Louisiana State Board of Health, and from a contract with the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center of the National Cancer Institute.

STATUS OF RECORDS

As of June 18, 1963, the Registry had on file abstracts and punch cards summarizing pertinent data on 25,327 malignancies diagnosed in the fifteen year period, 1948-1962, in patients seen at Charity Hospital.

Summary of 15-Year Period, 1948-1962

A. Malignancies by Race and Sex

Race:		
White		12,760
Colored		12,567
Total		25,327
Sex:		
Male		13,159
Female		12,168
Total		25,327

B. Malignancies by Most Frequent Sites of Occurrence

	Total	Colored	White	Male	Female
Skin (not including melanoma)	3,253	231	3,022	2,004	1,249
Cervix	3,201	2,159	1,042	....	3,201
Lung	2,339	990	1,349	2,094	245
Breast	1,947	1,203	744	20	1,927
Prostate	1,833	1,181	652	1,833	....
Stomach	1,409	1,009	400	998	411

The above six sites account for more than 50 per cent of the total number of malignancies.

C. Status of Patients:

	Number	Per Cent
Alive at last contact	7,479	29.5
Dead	17,766	70.1
Untraced	82	00.3
	25,327	99.9

D. Hospital Admissions by Race and Sex (From Medical Record Library Reports)

Race:		
White		294,878
Colored		686,584
Total		981,462
Sex:		
Male		383,253
Female		598,209
Total		981,462

REPORTS

An analysis of the Registry's records for a twelve year period (1948-1959) made by Mr. Herbert Seidman of the American Cancer Society's Statistical Research Section, was received during the year and has been distributed to the members of the Registry Board of Directors, the libraries of the Hospital and of the two medical schools, Dr. Louis Burroughs, the Loyola School of Dentistry, and the heads of the following departments at both medical schools: Surgery, Medicine, Pathology, Radiology, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dermatology, and Bio-Statistics.

During the year, forty-five studies were done for thirty-six physicians. The data given out ranged from a simple analysis of the distribution of cases of carcinoma of the female genital tract by race and specific site to complex analyses of the Hospital's experience with cancer of the prostate, stomach cancer, and cancer of the female genital tract. In addition, information about fifty-seven individual patients (in most cases, follow-up data) was given to other Charity Hospital departments and registries of other hospitals. Four doctors were given help in building special codes. The mechanics of the

operation of a registry were discussed with visitors from Salt Lake City, Utah, Columbia, South America, and Uganda. In response to requests, this type information was also sent to the Ohio State University Hospital and to the Massachusetts State Health Department.

DEVELOPMENTS DURING 1962-1963

Addition of Second Medical Consultant

Dr. Robert F. Ryan, our medical consultant, has not been able to give the Registry as much time as he has given in the past. Dr. Ronald A. Welsh was, therefore, asked to serve as a second medical consultant. This means that the Registry Staff now has the benefit to help from two specialties (Tulane Surgery and L.S.U. Pathology).

Cooperative Program with the Tulane Bio-Medical Computing System

In recent years, the doctors on the Hospital Staff have been asking the Registry for more and more sophisticated statistical studies. Producing some of these analyses from our cards with our I.B.M. sorter has required so much time that other doctors have been obliged to wait an unreasonable length of time for their studies. For this reason, we have placed duplicates of our cards on tape at the Tulane Bio-Medical Computing System which can handle such requests quickly and efficiently. It is our plan to use our own facilities whenever this is feasible and to ask the Computer Center to take care of the studies which would be unduly time-consuming for us to produce. The Center has agreed not to release information from our records to anyone but the Registry. The identities of the patients do not appear on the I.B.M. cards.

Training Program

At the request of the Tulane Department of Tropical Medicine and Public Health, the Registry agreed this year to train a young woman from Cali, Columbia, to help establish and operate the Registry at the Hospital of the Universidad Del Valle in Cali. The student spent four months in the Registry on a tutorial basis.

Tulane Tumor Conference

Beginning March 20, 1963, two members of the staff of the Registry have regularly attended the Tulane Tumor Conference. This has proven helpful to the Registry Staff, and the Staff has occasionally been able to contribute pertinent statistical information.

Exhibit

An exhibit based on statistics for a twelve year period was displayed at the meeting of the Louisiana State Medical Society, May 5-8, and was later set up in the Hospital lobby, June 24-July 8, 1963.

Cooperative Program with the National Cancer Institute

The terms of the Registry's contract with the End Results group, Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center, National Cancer Institute, for 1962-63 were fulfilled, and the contract has been extended.

Dr. E. T. Krementz, Chairman of the Registry's Board of Directors, served on the Executive Committee of the End Results group during the year, and Dr. Robert F. Ryan served on the Medical and Technical Advisory Committee.

Dr. Ryan attended the committee meeting in Ann Arbor in March, 1963, and he, the Registry Director, and the Analytic Assistant attended a Workshop in Bethesda, Maryland, May 15-16, 1963.

Respectfully submitted,

MISS BRENT S. ROBERTSON,
Director

MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARY

ADMISSIONS

WHITE

	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1962					
July	500	158	562	135	1,355
August	496	161	562	108	1,327
September	445	136	561	116	1,258
October	516	145	589	110	1,360
November	481	128	504	90	1,203
December	398	113	418	101	1,030
SUB. TOTAL	<u>2,836</u>	<u>841</u>	<u>3,196</u>	<u>660</u>	<u>7,533</u>
1963					
January	586	142	534	115	1,377
February	448	128	479	94	1,149
March	570	119	537	95	1,321
April	494	110	493	98	1,195
May	495	124	519	85	1,223
June	502	131	471	89	1,193
SUB. TOTAL	<u>3,095</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>3,033</u>	<u>576</u>	<u>7,458</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>5,931</u>	<u>1,595</u>	<u>6,229</u>	<u>1,236</u>	<u>14,991</u>

COLORED

1962					
July	592	678	1,680	629	3,579
August	508	699	1,610	643	3,460
September	520	707	1,618	585	3,430
October	568	686	1,690	606	3,550
November	496	660	1,498	531	3,185
December	425	647	1,455	566	3,093
SUB. TOTAL	<u>3,109</u>	<u>4,077</u>	<u>9,551</u>	<u>3,560</u>	<u>20,297</u>
1963					
January	598	659	1,657	606	3,520
February	474	584	1,316	504	2,878
March	606	601	1,489	543	3,239
April	551	520	1,241	405	2,717
May	593	550	1,342	441	2,926
June	477	545	1,303	482	2,807
SUB. TOTAL	<u>3,299</u>	<u>3,459</u>	<u>8,348</u>	<u>2,981</u>	<u>18,087</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>6,408</u>	<u>7,536</u>	<u>17,899</u>	<u>6,541</u>	<u>38,384</u>

SUMMARY

	White	Colored	Total
Male Adults	5,931	6,408	12,339
Boys	1,595	7,536	9,131
Female Adults	6,229	17,899	24,128
Girls	<u>1,236</u>	<u>6,541</u>	<u>7,777</u>
TOTAL	<u>14,991</u>	<u>38,384</u>	<u>53,375</u>

DEATHS

WHITE

	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1962					
July	42	11	46	1	100
August	53	5	38	4	100
September	56	7	38	0	101
October	48	9	29	7	93
November	45	7	40	6	98
December	48	8	34	7	97
SUB. TOTAL	292	47	225	25	589
1963					
January	47	4	38	2	91
February	57	11	34	3	105
March	59	3	44	2	108
April	43	5	24	5	77
May	49	2	35	2	88
June	47	7	42	5	101
SUB. TOTAL	302	32	217	19	570
GRAND TOTAL	594	79	442	44	1,159

COLORED

	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total	Grand Total White Colored
1962						
July	66	22	62	12	162	262
August	40	21	39	20	120	220
September	48	20	44	18	130	231
October	58	28	48	22	156	249
November	36	12	56	14	118	216
December	41	18	49	27	135	232
SUB. TOTAL	289	121	298	113	821	1,410
1963						
January	68	18	58	18	162	253
February	61	11	51	19	142	247
March	63	24	71	11	169	277
April	57	18	63	16	154	231
May	55	25	48	15	143	231
June	40	17	66	14	137	238
SUB. TOTAL	344	113	357	93	907	1,477
GRAND TOTAL	633	234	655	206	1,728	2,887

DEATHS WITHIN 48 HOURS OF ADMISSION

	12 hrs.	24 hrs.	36 hrs.	48 hrs.	Total	Over 48 hrs.	Total
1962							
July	45	30	11	2	88	174	262
August	42	29	9	7	87	133	220
September	52	24	3	6	85	146	231
October	53	27	4	7	91	158	249
November	36	29	7	3	75	141	216
December	56	23	5	3	87	145	232
SUB. TOTAL	284	162	39	28	514	897	1,410
1963							
January	49	26	9	4	88	165	253
February	55	22	9	2	88	159	247
March	66	28	7	4	105	172	277
April	43	26	4	6	79	152	231
May	43	20	3	6	72	159	231
June	46	27	7	5	85	153	238
SUB. TOTAL	302	149	39	27	517	960	1,477
GRAND TOTAL ..	<u>586</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>1,030</u>	<u>1,857</u>	<u>2,887</u>

MONTHLY STATEMENT

	Hospital Days	Daily Average	Admissions	Discharges & Desertions	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Case	Stillborns
1962								
July	58,948	1,902	4,934	4,374	262	827	110	24
August	61,047	1,969	4,787	4,698	220	906	102	25
September	59,631	1,988	4,688	4,333	231	884	110	20
October	62,330	2,011	4,910	4,740	249	855	113	19
November	58,139	1,938	4,388	4,151	216	807	94	22
December	53,808	1,736	4,123	4,271	232	856	101	18
TOTAL	353,903	11,544	27,830	26,567	1,410	5,135	630	128
1963								
January	59,275	1,912	4,897	4,157	253	811	109	22
February	54,796	1,957	4,027	3,784	247	632	120	10
March	62,290	2,009	4,560	4,330	277	671	120	19
April	58,142	1,938	3,912	3,741	231	506	93	11
May	60,537	1,953	4,149	3,927	231	544	91	8
June	57,353	1,912	4,000	3,864	238	590	91	19
TOTAL	352,393	11,681	25,545	23,803	1,477	3,754	605	89
GRAND TOTAL ...	706,296	23,225	53,375	50,370	2,887	8,889	1,235	217
July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962 ..	732,087	2,006	58,623	55,767	2,971	10,428	1,264	245
July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963	706,296	1,935	53,375	50,370	2,887	8,889	1,235	217

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1962—White	Males							Females							Gr. Tot.
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	
Under 1 year	8	4	6	9	7	8	42	1	4	0	5	5	4	19	61
1 to 4 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	4
5 to 9 years.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
10 to 14 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	3
15 to 19 years.....	0	2	0	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6
20 to 24 years.....	0	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	4	7
25 to 29 years.....	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	6
30 to 34 years.....	1	0	0	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	6
35 to 44 years.....	0	4	3	2	2	1	12	5	5	2	3	2	3	20	32
45 to 54 years.....	13	5	13	7	4	9	51	4	2	2	2	5	5	20	71
55 to 64 years.....	12	16	17	14	10	12	81	7	7	9	4	7	7	41	122
65 to 74 years.....	3	8	13	8	12	10	54	10	13	9	6	12	7	57	111
75 to 84 years.....	15	15	7	8	13	10	68	12	9	9	7	12	6	55	123
85 to 94 years.....	0	3	2	5	1	1	12	6	1	7	0	2	3	19	31
95 & over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unknown	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL	53	58	63	57	52	56	339	47	42	38	36	46	41	250	589

1963—White	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Gr. Tot.
Under 1 year	3	9	1	3	2	6	24	2	3	1	4	2	5	17	41
1 to 4 years.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
5 to 9 years.....	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
10 to 14 years.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	4	1	0	1	6	12
20 to 24 years.....	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	2	0	1	0	5	8
25 to 29 years.....	0	1	1	1	2	2	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8
30 to 34 years.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
35 to 44 years.....	1	4	5	1	2	1	14	3	4	2	2	4	0	15	29
45 to 54 years.....	5	9	8	11	9	5	47	3	7	4	4	4	2	24	71
55 to 64 years.....	14	12	14	11	11	10	72	7	7	4	3	11	8	40	112
65 to 74 years.....	12	15	12	11	13	13	76	12	5	13	5	6	11	52	128
75 to 84 years.....	12	13	14	4	10	9	62	10	5	10	7	5	16	53	115
85 to 94 years.....	1	2	3	4	0	3	13	1	6	4	2	4	3	20	33
95 & over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
TOTAL	<u>51</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>236</u>	<u>570</u>
GR. TOTAL .	<u>104</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>486</u>	<u>1,159</u>
Males								673							
Females								486							
TOTAL								1,159							

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

1962—Colored	Males							Females							Gr. Tot.
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tot.	
Under 1 year	15	21	18	25	10	14	103	9	14	16	18	14	22	93	196
1 to 4 years.....	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	2	3	0	2	0	3	10	14
5 to 9 years.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	8	1	2	2	2	0	1	8	16
10 to 14 years.....	2	0	0	3	1	1	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	2	0	1	1	4	3	1	1	0	1	0	6	10
20 to 24 years.....	2	1	1	3	1	1	9	0	0	2	0	2	1	5	14
25 to 29 years.....	2	1	2	2	1	0	8	1	0	2	0	1	1	5	13
30 to 34 years.....	1	1	3	5	0	0	10	2	0	4	1	1	3	11	21
35 to 44 years.....	2	2	7	7	4	2	24	6	7	6	7	9	5	40	64
45 to 54 years.....	7	7	7	5	6	9	41	11	8	5	10	12	7	53	94
55 to 64 years.....	16	11	9	13	5	10	64	13	10	8	9	13	8	61	125
65 to 74 years.....	16	8	12	12	8	9	65	19	6	12	11	9	18	75	140
75 to 84 years.....	14	7	5	7	9	8	50	7	8	2	8	5	7	37	87
85 to 94 years.....	6	1	0	2	1	1	11	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	15
95 & over	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknown	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	3
TOTAL	88	61	68	86	48	59	410	74	59	62	70	70	76	411	821

1963—Colored	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Tot.	Gr. Tot.
Under 1 year	17	9	18	14	25	15	98	16	13	11	14	12	15	81	179
1 to 4 years.....	1	0	6	1	0	1	9	2	2	0	1	3	0	8	17
5 to 9 years.....	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	5	8
10 to 14 years.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	7
15 to 19 years.....	3	0	1	3	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	10
20 to 24 years.....	2	2	0	3	1	1	9	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	12
25 to 29 years.....	1	0	1	3	0	1	6	1	0	0	2	2	3	8	14
30 to 34 years.....	1	3	0	1	3	2	10	0	1	3	4	2	3	13	23
35 to 44 years.....	10	6	6	5	3	4	34	6	6	10	7	7	9	45	79
45 to 54 years.....	13	7	8	10	4	4	46	10	7	12	7	8	9	53	99
55 to 64 years.....	18	14	20	18	20	10	100	12	12	12	15	7	11	69	169
65 to 74 years.....	8	19	16	12	11	12	78	18	16	20	17	13	19	103	181
75 to 84 years.....	9	7	9	3	6	3	37	6	5	10	8	6	11	46	83
85 to 94 years.....	1	2	2	1	4	2	12	1	3	3	1	1	0	9	21
95 & over	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
Unknown	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL	<u>86</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>457</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>907</u>
GR. TOTAL .	<u>174</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>867</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>861</u>	<u>1,728</u>
Males								867							
Females								861							
TOTAL								<u>1,728</u>							

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

Acadia	179	Natchitoches	7
Allen	55	Ouachita	56
Ascension	837	Plaquemine	859
Assumption	787	Point Coupee	437
Avoyelles	121	Rapides	142
Beauregard	28	Red River	2
Bienville	3	Richland	15
Bossier	4	Sabine	1
Caddo	19	St. Bernard	614
Calcasieu	247	St. Charles	753
Caldwell	7	St. Helena	71
Cameron	11	St. James	861
Catahoula	18	St. John The Baptist	1,014
Claiborne	2	St. Landry	559
Concordia	42	St. Martin	124
DeSoto	4	St. Mary	467
East Baton Rouge	2,418	St. Tammany	1,025
East Carroll	20	Tangipahoa	780
East Feliciana	584	Tensas	35
Evangeline	173	Terrebonne	1,343
Franklin	24	Union	8
Grant	21	Vermillion	131
Iberia	213	Vernon	11
Iberville	774	Washington	564
Jackson	1	Webster	8
Jefferson	4,741	West Baton Rouge	416
Jefferson Davis	84	West Carroll	9
Lafayette	252	West Feliciana	315
Lafourche	1,033	Winn	18
LaSalle	10	Orleans	28,954
Lincoln	3	Other States	768
Livingston	229	Foreign	36
Madison	11	Unknown	7
Morehouse	10	TOTAL	53,375

RECAPITULATION

Orleans	28,954
Louisiana	23,610
Other States	768
Foreign	36
Unknown	7
TOTAL	53,375

RECAPITULATION

Patients Remaining at Beginning of Year	1,678
Admissions	53,375
Patients Remaining at End of Fiscal Year	1,797
Total Hospital Days Excl. of New Borns	683,224
Total New Born Hospital Days	23,072
Total Number of Stillborns	217
Discharges and Desertions	50,370
Deaths	2,887
Gross Death Rate	5.42
Net Death Rate	3.48
Cases Reported to Coroner	1,235
Daily Average Excl. of New Borns	1,871
Daily Average of New Borns	63
Autopsies Performed	1,622

Reported by,

Submitted by,

/s/ ELAINE WILLIAMSON

/s/ EDDIE V. COOKSEY

INTAKE

TRAFFIC SUMMARY

Total Intake traffic volume for the year in the Colored Section was:
49,211 Interviews processed.

In the White Section:
23,650 Interviews were processed.

In the Colored Section:
14,266 applicants were made Eligible.
10,136 applicants were made Ineligible.
4,480 applicants were given Temporary Eligibility.
1,943 applicants were given Limited Eligibility.
4,795 applicants were DPW cases, and
13,591 applicants are still being investigated.

In the White Section:
5,344 applicants were made Eligible.
6,348 applicants were made Ineligible.
1,480 applicants were given Temporary Eligibility.
2,817 applicants were given Limited Eligibility.
1,701 applicants were DPW cases, and
5,960 applicants are still being investigated.

Both sections registered declines compared with volume last year:
7,993 fewer Interviews were processed in the Colored Section.
220 fewer Interviews were processed in the White Section.

Average number of Interviews processed in the Colored Section was:

Daily	Weekly	Monthly
134.301	945.71	4100

Average White Interviews processed were:

Daily	Weekly	Monthly
64.290	454.42	1970.10

The highest monthly volume registered in the Colored Section Was:
5,793 Interviews processed (July, 1962)

The lowest monthly volume registered in the Colored Section was:
3,335 Interviews processed (December, 1962)

In the White Section the highest monthly volume registered was:
2,286 Interviews processed (July, 1962)

And the lowest monthly volume registered in the White Section was:
1,549 Interviews processed (December, 1962)

BREAKDOWN SUMMARY OF TOTAL INTERVIEWS PROCESSED

Full Interviews:	Immediate Decisions	Pendings Completed	Total
Eligible	5,984	10,390	16,374
Ineligible	9,481	4,896	14,377
Temporary Elig.	1,927	2,651	4,578
Limit. Elig.	3,411	542	3,953
DPW & OAP	4,026	1,459	5,485
Pending	29,683	.....	.....
	<u>54,512</u>		<u>44,767</u>
Expired Certifications Renewed:			
Eligible	3,236	(Completed Pendings Included In Above Column.)	3,236
Ineligible	2,107		2,107
Temp. Elig.	1,382		1,382
Limit. Elig.	807		807
DPW & OAP	1,011		1,011
Pending	9,806		.....
	<u>18,349</u>		<u>8,543</u>
Total cases completed			53,310
Total cases processed			72,861
Less total cases completed			<u>53,310</u>
Pending cases still on hand			19,551

BREAKDOWN OF DECISIONS MADE ON COMPLETED INTERVIEWS

	Colored		White	
	Number of Decisions	Percent of Total	Number of Decisions	Percent of Total
Eligible	14,266	40.05	5,344	30.21
Ineligible	10,136	28.46	6,348	35.88
Temp. Elig.	4,480	12.58	1,480	08.37
Limit. Elig.	1,943	05.45	2,817	15.92
DPW & OAP	4,795	13.46	1,701	09.62
	<u>35,620</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>17,690</u>	<u>100.00</u>

SOCIAL SERVICE

Workers from this department are assigned to all wards and clinics, and to the Accident and Admitting Rooms. They are responsible for helping patients with individual and family problems resulting from illness and disability, for assisting with such administrative processes as discharge planning, for expediting diagnosis and treatment through provision of home studies and social histories, and for other such enabling services as helping to secure prostheses, appliances, and the like. These kinds of help are needed by a considerable proportion of the population of the hospital, because the patient load consists of families in the lowest income group, who have little or no margin of stability, financially or socially. Because of these circumstances, serious illness or disability is likely to precipitate a disastrous situation which the patient cannot handle without outside help. Such help may be found within the circle of the patient's family and friends, or from other social agencies in the community.

SERVICES TO PATIENTS

Services to patients cover a wide range. In some instances, only a contact is needed, as for example, when a patient's needs may be very quickly assessed and he can be directed to the proper resource for help. In others, there may be extremely complicated problems of family financing, medical needs, and emotional reactions, which require careful study and evaluation, close cooperation with hospital staff and with workers from other social agencies, and skilled counselling and guidance to patient and family. Some of the kinds of problems are: elderly, chronically ill persons who require institutional care or nursing care in their own homes; younger, but severely handicapped persons needing help with plans for rehabilitation; families deprived of the support of the wage-earner; dependent and neglected children.

A total of 42,898 patients were seen in Social Service during the past year. In the larger number of these, emphasis was on the immediate, presenting need, without exploration beyond this point. There are two reasons for this: in many cases there is no need for further exploration; in the second place, with a staff the size of the present one, it would be physically impossible to do otherwise. However, in an appreciable number of cases (14,210), the workers were able to make more thorough studies of the total problem situation, and to plan treatment with longer range goals in sight. Permanent records were kept in these cases.

It would be neither practicable nor desirable for a social worker to see every patient who comes to the hospital. Not every patient needs help from this department, and it would be poor economy to use the workers to screen those who do not. Therefore the patients needing help must be brought to the attention of Social Service. Referrals are accepted from any source, but are particularly encouraged from hospital staff, who in their close association with the patient, recognize problems which arise in the course of medical treatment. The sources of referral for the year are as follows:

Source of Referral	No. of Patients
Hospital Personnel	15,810
Department of Public Welfare	2,806
Other Agencies	1,867
Patient or Patient Group	22,415
TOTAL	42,898

Patients of this hospital come from all parts of the State, and in addition a small number of non-residents are given emergency treatment. The patients

served by Social Service follow the same pattern. The place of residence of patients known to Social Service for the past year is as follows:

Place of Residence	No. of Patients
Orleans Parish	29,510
Other Parishes	13,182
Other States	206
TOTAL	42,898

A method of helping patients which is new to this department has been initiated on a very limited basis this year. It consists of working with groups of patients having similar problems or backgrounds. The use of this method is increasing in hospitals, and in many ways is particularly well suited to this type of setting. Two groups have been activated here: the first with the relatives of very disturbed patients on psychiatry wards, and the second with emotionally disturbed adolescent boys of very deprived backgrounds who have been in trouble with the law. The goal with the first group was to help them to understand the problems and needs of their patient-relatives, with the objective of preparing them for the patient's return to the home. It is believed that with such preparation, the family can help to avoid future breakdowns and subsequent rehospitalization. The aim of the second group was to use the dynamics of group interaction to help the boys achieve a better social adjustment, and consequently avoid further trouble in the community. In each group the social worker functioned as the leader of the group, with close psychiatric consultation. The concept of working with patients (or families) as groups deserves serious consideration in the hospital setting. One factor is that the hospital forms a ready made group in that the patients are already together physically, and that there are many similarities in their problems. Not to be overlooked, also, is the fact that this may be at least a partial answer to the ever-present problem of insufficient staff. If this particular method proves successful, it will mean that a greater number of patients may be reached.

USE OF FUNDS

The Department has very limited funds which may be used for medical emergencies. These emergencies include need for medication for out-patients, transportation, temporary shelter following discharge or during clinic visits, and appliances such as braces, crutches, glasses, and prosthesis. The volume of need is great, since the vast majority of Charity Hospital patients are of marginal or submarginal income, who are not able to meet these additional expenses attendant upon illness. Other social agencies in the community are called upon to help in most instances, but there are many situations in which the patient is not eligible for assistance from another agency, or in which the need is for immediate action which cannot wait for the process of referral and certification. By far, the greatest problem is that of provision for medications for out-patients; and it grows greater each year, as new drugs are developed, and more and more patients can be treated on an out-patient basis. It is important that this particular need be met as far as is possible, not only because it saves the patient the ordeal of hospitalization, but also because of the saving in the actual cost of hospitalization.

Only a small part of the total need can be met through the funds which are available to the Department, and many patients must go without the medications which are prescribed. This is a situation which has grave consequences for the patient, and may be extremely frustrating to the physician, who may go through the entire process of diagnosing a case, and prescribing treatment, only to find that the patient cannot afford to buy the medications prescribed. At the present time, there appears to be no practicable solution to this problem.

The funds in use derive from hospital appropriation, bequests, and special donations as follows:

Funds	Amount Available
Stauffer-Eastwick	\$ 4,800.00
Patients Welfare	1,200.00
Well Convalescent	360.00
Insulin Fund	6,000.00
American Cancer Society	985.85
Special Donations	1,024.35
TOTAL	\$14,370.20

Funds were expended as follows:

Reason for Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount Expended
Medication	14,361	\$11,466.09
Transportation	401	560.00
Maintenance	21	120.00
Appliances	702	2,082.61
TOTAL	15,485	\$14,228.70

STAFF

The major problem in the Department continues to be that of recruiting and maintaining professional staff. The rate of turnover is extremely high, and was greater this year than for the previous year. With an allocated 31 positions, there was an average of nine vacancies, as compared with seven for the previous year. Seven full time and two part time workers resigned. There were replacements of 11 full time workers, but three of these were for summer employment only. The high rate of turnover together with the unfilled vacancies creates a severe handicap in the overall functioning of the department. Service assignments must be shifted too often, meaning loss of continuity in service coverage, supervisory staff is overloaded covering unassigned services, or workers must be doubled up. This tends to damage morale as well as to cut into the quality and quantity of service given.

Difficulty in recruiting and maintaining staff may be attributed to several factors: the salary level is considerably lower than that for similar positions in other agencies; working conditions are uncomfortable due to overcrowding of office space in one unit, and lack of air-conditioning in another; there is an acute shortage of qualified social workers in the country as a whole, with the result that there is stiff competition for the ones who are available.

The Department has continued to participate in the training program for social workers. This year there have been twelve students from the Tulane School of Social Work, and two from the LSU School of Social Welfare. These students are assigned to the hospital for their practical experience, under close supervision from the schools. They are in their second year of professional training, and are graduated with a master's degree in social work.

As in previous years, the Department has had the services of volunteer workers who function as case aides, receptionists, and clerical assistants. Two have been very devoted in their work for the department on a regular basis, others have been most helpful in their assignments on special projects.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ MARIGAYLE H. HART, ACSW

CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD

Wired Applicators for Babies	14,600
Amputation Sponges	143,000
Central Service Sponges	2,364,555
Compress Dressings	979,600
Cellu	132,272
Masks	4,225
Kerlix Rolls	7,500
Tracheotomy Dressings	40,638
Toppers	1,080,000
Specimen Tags	276,000
4 X 4's	759,580
Dr. Owen's Plain Gauze	162,500
Fluffs	34,900
Standards	170,000
Perineal Pads	116,800
Mesh Gauze	31,900
Colostomy Pads	8,700
TOTAL	6,326,770
Surgical Dressings from 1919-1963	126,784,695
GRAND TOTAL	133,111,465
 Meetings	 260
Attendance	4,927

The following are some of the activities of the members of the Charity Hospital Guild for the Hospital and for the Patients.

In addition to making and wrapping surgical dressings, fifty-two (52) baby layettes were made and given as needed. A large amount of new and used clothing, shoes, books, magazines, scrapbooks, picture puzzles, games and toys were distributed. Seventy-five (75) pairs of slippers and fifty (50) wash cloths and soap were given to the Orthopedic patients.

At Christmas several hundred dolls and toys were given to the children on the ninth floor, and to the children in the tubercular, polio and contagious wards, by Mrs. Walter Grunning, Chairman of the Doll and Toy Committee. Ice cream, cakes and candies were also served to these children.

At Christmas and Easter, a party was given to the children of the tubercular and polio wards by the Colored Willing Workers of the Guild.

Three parties were given by members of the Guild, to entertain the ladies of the Golden Age Club. These ladies give their time weekly to wrap surgical dressings at the Guild room.

Special attention is given the male patients in the John Dibert Dept., by the Magnolia Branch of the Louisiana Sunshine Society, Mrs. B. H. Gilden President. This Society gave two parties for these patients, one party at Christmas and one party at Easter.

At the Christmas party each patient received two Tee Shirts, two pairs of socks, a pair of slippers and two packages of charms with \$1.00 bill attached. One dozen decks of playing cards, cigarettes and matches were distributed. Bingo for prizes was played at this party.

At the Easter party each patient received an Easter Rabbit bank filled with chocolate eggs. Cigarettes and matches were also distributed and entertainment was furnished.

The Magnolia Society also donates four pounds of coffee a week to these patients.

RECLAIMED GAUZE UNIT

Reclaimed gauze sponges made and wrapped	89,542
New gauze sponges wrapped	1,068,100
New gauze sponges made and wrapped	177,150
Gauze stretched on board	706
Gave Sister Supervisor reclaimed gauze for operating room..12 bags picked	
White and colored volunteers	3,402
Girl Scouts	437

In addition to the above, the following work was accomplished by members of the RECLAIMED GAUZE UNIT during the year.

Urine culture tubes	8,700
Spinal tubes	13,997
Metal tubes	4,850
Culture tubes with wooden applicators	22,150
TOTAL	49,697

CLASSES FOR HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN

Sponsored by Orleans Parish School Board

CLASS FOR WHITE CONVALESCENTS (W.900)

Instructor: SELMA K. FASTING, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total Enrolled During Session	84	93	187
2. Average Daily Attendance	7	7	14

CLASS FOR NEGRO CONVALESCENTS (C.900)

Instructor: LUELLA G. CAVALIER, M.A.

Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total Enrolled During Session	47	69	116
2. Average Daily Attendance	5	7	12

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SELMA K. FASTING,
 Teacher-in-Charge
 Classes For Hospitalized Children
 Charity Hospital in New Orleans

ENGINEERING

BOILERS

The six boilers in the Power House with a capacity of 2,850 Horse Power are chemically treated and operated on monthly intervals, and inspected yearly, externally and internally by the Travelers Insurance Company's Inspectors; cleaning of the boilers are made immediately after taking out of service. If repairs are needed between yearly inspections, the Inspectors are called and recommendations are completed. Painted Main Gas Line for boilers in basement of Power House which is done yearly to prevent deterioration because of heat and condensate moisture.

HEATERS ON MEZZANINE FLOOR IN POWER HOUSE

The heaters supplying Hot Water to the boilers in Power House, Laundry and all Hospital Buildings are in satisfactory condition, they are operated on monthly intervals.

BOILER FEED WATER PUMPS

Installed a New Peerless 3" Type T.U.—13½ two stage centrifugal pump, turbine driven, purpose to deliver water to the boilers when electrical power occurs, can be used in normal operation.

ICE PLANT

Installed new parts on Vilter Ammonia Compressor, compression oil rings, bearings, wrist pins and oil pump. Reconditioned the entire interior on the No. 1 Brine Tank for making ice, painted the tank with a special rust preventative paint, made new top covers for same. Installed new shaft seal on York V.W. Ammonia Compressor.

WATER SOFTENERS

Cleaned stone bed thoroughly in each Brine Tank, scaled and painted exterior of the Four Water Softeners, also routine repairs on units.

ICE WATER SYSTEM

Repaired No. 1 York 75 ton Ammonia Compressor, repairs consisted of: New compression and oil rings, new crank shaft bearings, changed oil in base.

WORTHINGTON AIR CONDITION COMPRESSORS

(1000 Tons to Main Building)

Made yearly inspection on both No. 1 and No. 2 Freon Compressors, checked alignment, installed New Thrust Bearing, repaired purge units, put 200 lbs. of Freon Eleven (11) in Evaporator No. 2 Compressor, cleaned condensers, painted interior and heads of both units. Two 350 tons Trane Air Condition Units were installed and completed on the Mezzanine Floor in the Power House to refrigerate and deliver chill water to certain sections of the Main Building for Air Condition, operating OK.

Installed a 5 ton General Electric Air Cooled Air Condition unit in the Study Room (Sister's Home).

Run 1000 K.W. Murray Turbo and 1000 K.W. General Motor Diesel Emergency Generator semi-monthly throughout the year.

Made several Plant shut-downs for necessary repairs during the year.

Employees in the Engineering Department repair window units, ice making flake and cube machines and all equipment operated by the Engineering Department in the Hospital.

Hoping this report meets with your approval, I remain,

Yours very truly,

/s/ WILLIAM H. SUTHERLAND
Plant Engineer

WHS:ml

ISSUES AND ARTICLES PURCHASED

McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	75 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	80 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	85 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	90 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	95 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	100 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	105 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	110 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	115 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	120 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	125 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	130 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	135 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	140 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	145 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	150 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	155 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	160 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	165 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	170 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	175 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	180 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	185 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	190 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	195 Yrs
McGraw-Hill Electric and Electronic Engineering	200 Yrs

PHARMACY

Special Prescriptions Filled	143,410
Stock Prescriptions Filled	73,827
Narcotic Prescriptions Filled	12,851
TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS FILLED	230,088

This past fiscal year was a record-breaking year as evidenced by the total number of prescriptions filled. The Pharmacy services all the wards, including such outlying areas as the Tulane Metabolic Ward, Tulane Arthritis Unit and the Tulane Cancer Clinical Research Unit.

In the general manufacturing laboratory and prescription counter, a total of 47,746 gallons were made. These included syrups, elixirs, liniments, lotions, mixtures and laboratory stains. 940 pounds of ointments and 1,991,000 tablets were also manufactured.

In the solution area, the total number of bottles of sterile solutions manufactured reached 210,415. These include 1000 cc and 500 cc Sodium Chloride, Dextrose, etc. This figure exceeds last year's by 14,693 bottles, and over the past 9 years a gradual increase each year is noted from the 1954-55 figure of 114,619 bottles. This year almost doubles that production. In addition to this, 94,347 bottles of small size sterile solutions were made, and the number of sterile vials of vitamins, potassium chloride, phenobarbital, mineral oil, etc., was 27,837. Various dilutions of allergenic vials made for use in the clinics numbered 1,086. The grand total for the solution room stands at 333,685 units as compared with 302,049 units last year.

This represents a tremendous savings to the hospital as commercially prepared products would cost many times our manufactured items.

The department participated in the teaching program of Pharmacy Students from Loyola University, and the Pharmacy Committee continued to function regularly, meeting to consider all requests pertaining to drugs.

Attached is a list of antibiotics and other classes of drugs purchased during the year.

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/ SILVIA BING,
Director,
Pharmacy Department

ANTIBIOTICS PURCHASED

Aerosporin Sterile Powder	300 Vials
Aerosporin Otic 10 cc	132 Vials
Aureomycin Capsules 250 mg.	2,016 Capsules
Bacitracin Ophthalmic Ointment 1/8 Oz.	135 Vials
Bacitracin Parenteral 50,000 Units	200 Vials
Chloromycetin Capsules 250 mg.	150,000 Tablets
Chloromycetin Capsules 50 mg.	300 Capsules
Chloromycetin Palmitate 2 Oz.	3,348 Bottles
Chloromycetin Intramuscular 1 Gram	5,500 Vials
Chloromycetin Ophthalmic Solution	324 Bottles
Chloromycetin Otic	24 Bottles
Chloromycetin Succinate 1 Gram	26,500 Vials
Colymycin 150 mg.	2,250 Vials
Declomycin Capsules 150 mg.	85,200 Capsules
Declomycin Drops 10 cc	168 Bottles
Declomycin Syrup 2 Oz.	612 Bottles
Erythromycin Tablets 250 mg.	15,500 Tablets
Erythromycin Pediatric Suspension	1,660 Bottles
Erythromycin Intravenous 250 mg.	330 Vials
Erythromycin Intravenous 500 mg.	850 Vials
Erythromycin Intramuscular 10 cc	1,000 Vials
Kanamycin Sulfate Intramuscular I Gram	1,300 Vials
Neomycin Intramuscular 0.5 Gram	495 Vials
Neomycin Topical Powder 10 Gram	700 Vials
Neomycin Tablets 0.5 Gram	16,000 Tablets
Novobiocin Capsules 250 mg.	2,112 Capsules
Novobiocin Intravenous 500 mg.	348 Vial
Penicillin "G" Crystalline—5 Million Units	32,000 Vials
Penicillin, Procaine, Aqueous 300,000 Units	50,500 Vials
Penicillin Tablets 200,000 Units	115,000 Tablets
Penicillin and Dihydrostreptomycin Combined—5 Dose ..	2,500 Vials
Sodium Dimethoxyphenyl Penicillin 1 Gram	21,000 Vials
Streptomycin—5 Grams	13,500 Vials
Streptomycin—1 Gram	1,500 Vials
Terramycin Capsules 250 mg.	133,200 Capsules
Terramycin Suspension 1 Oz.	1,800 bottles
Terramycin Intramuscular 100 mg.	19,700 Vials
Terramycin Intravenous 500 mg.	2,900 Vials
Terramycin Intravenous 250 mg.	1,350 Vials
Tetracycline Capsules 250 mg.	130,000 Capsules
Tetracycline Intravenous 500 mg.	4,000 Vials
Tetracycline Intramuscular 100 mg.	6,500 Vials
Tetracycline Ointment 3% 1 Oz.	72 Tubes
Tetracycline Ophthalmic 1/8 Oz.	144 Tubes
Tetracycline Pediatric Drops 10 cc	36 Bottles
Tetracycline Syrup 2 Oz.	2,184 Bottles
Viomycin 1 Gram	900 Vials

SERUMS AND ANTITOXINS PURCHASED

Antivenin, North American Anti-Snake Bite Serum	12 Vials
Coccidioidin	660 Vials
Diphtheria Toxin for Schick Test—10 Doses	40 Vials
Frei Antigen	60 Vials
Mixed Vaccine Respiratory Infections	12 Vials
Poliomyelitis Vaccine 9 cc	210 Vials
Immune Serum Globulin 10 cc	170 Vials
Immune Serum Globulin 2 cc	100 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 Units	200 Vials
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Antitoxin	50 Vials
Tetanus Toxoid Fluid—5 Dose	894 Vials
Typhoid Para-Typhoid Vaccine—Non-Specific Therapy ..	36 Vials
Typhoid Para-Typhoid Vaccine 15 cc	10 Vials

INSULINS PURCHASED

Insulin, Regular U-40	900 Vials
Insulin, Regular U-80	400 Vials
Insulin, Lente U-80	340 Vials
Insulin, Lente U-40	190 Vials
Insulin NPH U-40	2,600 Vials
Insulin NPH U-80	3,100 Vials
Insulin, Protamine Zinc U-40	400 Vials
Insulin Protamine Zinc U-80	200 Vials
Insulin, Semi-Lente U-40	23 Vials

CORTISONES, PREDNISONE AND A C T H
PURCHASED

Cortisone Tablets 5 mg.	6,000 Tablets
Cortisone Tablets 25 mg.	9,000 Tablets
Hydrocortisone Intravenous 100 mg.	108,000 Vials
Hydrocortisone Ophthalmic Suspension	384 bottles
Hydrocortisone Suspension Intra-Articular 25 mg. per cc 5 cc	250 Vials
Hydrocortisone Tablets 20 mg.	5,000 Tablets
Hydrocortisone Free Alcohol Micronized	300 Grams
A C T H Gel 40 Units 5 cc	300 Vials
A C T H 25 Units	650 Vials
Prednisolone Acetate Suspension 10 cc	125 Vials
Prednisolone Tablets 5 mg.	3,000 Tablets
Prednisone Tablets 5 mg.	200,000 Tablets

SULFA DRUGS PURCHASED

Sodium Sulfadiazine Ampules	700 Ampules
Sulfadiazine Tablets 0.5 Gram	26,000 Tablets
Sulfathalidine Tablets 0.5 Gram	20,000 Tablets
Sulfisoxazole Tablets 0.5 Gram	250,000 Tablets
Sulfisoxazole Syrup	180 Pints
Triple Sulfonamide Syrup	70 Gallons
Triple Sulfonamide Tablets	35,000 Tablets

BLOOD PLASMA, VOLUME EXPANDERS, FIBRINOGEN PURCHASED

Dextran 6% in Normal Saline 500 cc	864 Bottles
Fibrinogen 1 Gram	87 Bottles
Plasma, Antihemophilic 100 cc	102 Bottles
Plasma, Antihemophilic 50 cc	84 Bottles
Plasmanate, 250 cc	1,114 Bottles
Normal Serum Albumen 50 cc	336 Bottles

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

ANNUAL CENSUS

Weight in Grams	INBORN			OUTBORN			COMBINED INBORN & OUTBORN		
	Deaths	Admissions	Mortality Rate	Deaths	Admissions	Mortality Rate	Total Deaths	Total Admissions	Total Mortality Rate
Up to 499	18	18	100%	0	0	0	18	18	100%
500- 999	67*	73*	92.3%	25	46	54.3%	92	119	77.3%
1000-1499	52	143	36.4%	32	134	23.9%	84	277	30.3%
1500-1999	29	301	9.6%	26	197	13.2%	55	498	11%
2000 plus	5	87	5.7%	1	24	4.2%	6	111	5.4%

INBORN INFANTS

	Admissions	Discharges (Alive)	Deaths	Mortality Rate
White Male				
Less than 500 gms.	1	0	1	100%
500- 999 gms.	5	0	5	100%
1000-1499 gms.	2	1	1	50%
1500-1999 gms.	13	9	4	30.8%
2000 gms. plus	2	2	0	0
White Female				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	0
500- 999 gms.	2	0	2	100%
1000-1499 gms.	2	2	0	0
1500-1999 gms.	10	10	0	0
2000 gms. plus	4	4	0	0
Colored Male				
Less than 500 gms.	8	0	8	100%
500- 999 gms.	32	3	29	90.6%
1000-1499 gms.	67	37	30	44.8%
1500-1999 gms.	127	111	16	12.6%
2000 gms. plus	33	31	2	6.1%
Colored Female				
Less than 500 gms.	9	0	9	100%
500- 999 gms.	33	3	30	90.9%
1000-1499 gms.	72	51	21	29.2%
1500-1999 gms.	151	142	9	6.0%
2000 gms. plus	48	45	3	6.3%

ONE-740 gms., colored infant-died—sex undetermined

OUTBORN INFANTS

	Admissions	Discharges (Alive)	Deaths	Mortality Rate
White Male				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	0
500- 999 gms.	4	1	3	75%
1000-1499 gms.	23	14	9	39.1%
1500-1999 gms.	31	21	10	32.3%
2000 gms. plus	3	2	1	33.3%
White Female				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	0
500- 999 gms.	12	8	4	33.3%
1000-1499 gms.	26	21	5	19.2%
1500-1999 gms.	33	29	4	12.1%
2000 gms. plus	3	3	0	0
Colored Male				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	0
500- 999 gms.	14	3	11	78.6%
1000-1499 gms.	37	32	5	13.5%
1500-1999 gms.	67	60	7	10.4%
2000 gms. plus	9	9	0	0
Colored Female				
Less than 500 gms.	0	0	0	100%
500- 999 gms.	16	9	7	43.8%
1000-1499 gms.	48	35	13	27.1%
1500-1999 gms.	66	61	5	7.6%
2000 gms. plus	9	9	0	0

MAINTENANCE

The Maintenance Department when fully staffed consist of 151 workers. At the present time there are 14 vacancies.

This department has handled 26141 written requests for maintenance during the past year. The following figures are given to indicate the volume of work and type of service rendered.

- 30 renovation jobs completed.
- 43 serious leaks due to pipe deterioration.
- 13 major repairs to equipment.
- 10 pieces of new equipment installed.
- 1,285 pieces of new furniture or equipment manufactured under \$100.00.
- 77 pieces of new furniture or equipment manufactured over \$100.00.
- 5,173 gallons of painting material used.
- 966 new keys issued.
- 4,025 pieces of metal furniture completely stripped and refinished.

Requisitions handled

Woodwork & Metal Work	5,673
Painters	1,971
Plumbers	6,812
Steamfitters	1,477
Masonry	1,570
Electricians	7,373
Machinists	1,265
	26,141

Respectively submitted,

/s/ CHARLES C. TRASCHER, JR.
Building Superintendent

CCT:dc